

*Australian Jerseys.  
Dairy's Finest Cows*

**JERSEY**  
*Australia*



# **Jersey - The Most Profitable and Sustainable Cow Project**

**Dr Steve Little  
Scott Barnett  
2021**

**Commissioned by Jersey Australia**

---

**Jersey Australia**  
**AgriBio, 5 Ring Road, Bundoora, VIC 3083**  
**PH + 61 3 9370 9105 F: 03 9018 4391**  
**E: [jersey@jersey.com.au](mailto:jersey@jersey.com.au) W: [www.jersey.com.au](http://www.jersey.com.au)**

# Jersey – The Most Profitable and Sustainable Cow Project

## Foreword:

When surveying farmers, profitability is always a key driver in their informed decision making. At Jersey Australia there has been many conversations around the board room or out in the paddock as to whether the Jersey cow is more profitable than other breeds. In 2021 Jersey Australia commissioned Dr Steve Little and Scott Barnett to undertake a detailed literature review and economic modelling on this topic,

The project was undertaken with an arm's length approach by Jersey Australia and with a strong expectation and demand by Dr Little and Mr Barnett that an evidence based non contrived investigation be undertaken. Jersey Australia could not agree more that this was an important requirement to undertake the project.

The results show a significant economic and sustainability advantage is available to farmers in milking Jersey cows.

## Key Project Findings

- Milk Production. Jersey's
  - Produce 6-11% more energy corrected milk (ECM) produced per Kg of dry matter intake
  - Produce 26-31% more ECM per 100kg of liveweight
  - Are more efficient at utilising dietary nitrogen
  - Have higher NDF digestibility capacity
  - Spend more time grazing and ruminating per 24 hours providing a more stable food supply to rumen.
  - Have a 14-21% higher intake capacity per 100kg of liveweight
  - Jersey Milk provides superior nutrition to consumers
- Health. Jersey's.
  - Have less Health incidences to most illnesses reducing costs and time out of vat
  - Are more prone to Milk fever
    - the only key illness identified which jersey is more susceptible to.
- Management. Jerseys.
  - Have superior fertility reducing reproduction costs and calving intervals
  - have a greater longevity and productive life leading to reduced annual heifer replacements
  - Are more heat tolerant enabling cows to better sustain Australian climates and climate change
- Economically
  - Milking Jerseys is estimated to provide your business an additional \$500,000 - \$1,000,000 over 20 years of additional profit.

# Jersey – The Most Profitable and Sustainable Cow Project

## About the Authors

Dr Steve Little

Capacity<sup>+</sup> Ag Consulting

Steve Little, of Capacity<sup>+</sup> Ag Consulting, is an Australian veterinarian with additional qualifications in ruminant nutrition and agribusiness management. He is an honorary fellow and chief examiner of the *Australian Association of Ruminant Nutrition*. He is also a past president of the *Australian Association of Ruminant Nutrition* and the Cattle Chapter of the *Australian and New Zealand College of Veterinary Scientists*.

Steve has extensive experience as a farm advisor, providing herd nutrition, reproduction, health, and productivity advice, and as a consultant to animal nutrition and health companies, other commercial agribusinesses and public sector research and development organisations. He has led or contributed to many R & D projects and extension programs in Australia including *InCalf*, *feed.FIBRE.future*, *Feed2Milk*, *Cool Cows* and *Feeding the Genes*. Steve also developed the *Advanced Nutrition in Action* training program for dairy farmers and advisors now being delivered across Australia by Dairy Australia.



# Jersey – The Most Profitable and Sustainable Cow Project

Scott Barnett

## Director: Scott Barnett & Associates

Agricultural Production and Agribusiness Consultants

Scott has over 25 years' experience working in and with the Australian dairy industry in both the government and private sectors. He is an experienced dairy management consultant with skills in all aspects of farm business management, forage production and utilisation, and nutrition. His experience covers grazing operations, PMR farms to fully housed TMR systems in dryland and irrigated dairying areas.

Scott holds a Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (University of Sydney), Master of Applied Science (Agriculture and Rural Development) (University of Western Sydney) and is a Graduate of the Company Directors Course (University of Sydney Graduate School of Management).



Scott has operated and been principal of Scott Barnett & Associates, a specialised dairy Management consultancy for over 25 years servicing family farms, industry bodies, corporate investors, and Government. Prior to establishing SBA, Scott work NSW Agriculture as a dairy advisory and extension officer.

Scott has authoring technical and farm focused publications on nutrition, forage management, cattle breeding, irrigation management and dairy farm investment and management. This is coupled with real on farm management experience, as well as being the lead shareholder in an 850-cow operation.

Scott currently services on the NSW Dairy Industry Advisory Panel.

Scott understands the human factors impacting dairy businesses and the external pressures faced by the dairy industry.

# Capacity<sup>+</sup> Ag Consulting

Helping build effectiveness, productivity and profit

## Jersey – The Most Profitable and Sustainable Cow?

### Literature Review for Jersey Australia

1<sup>st</sup> November 2021

Prepared by:

Dr. Steve Little

Capacity<sup>+</sup> Ag Consulting

Postal address:  
350 Mitchell Rd, Kialla,  
Victoria 3631, Australia

Phone & Fax: +61 3 5823 1678  
E-mail: [steve.little@capacityag.com](mailto:steve.little@capacityag.com)  
Mobile: +61 400 004 841

Report prepared by

**Steve Little** BVSc MANZCVS Dip. Agribus.

Capacity<sup>+</sup> Ag Consulting (business name of C & S Little Pty. Ltd.)

Phone & Fax: +61 3 5823 1678

Mobile: +61 400 004 841

E-mail: [steve.little@capacityag.com](mailto:steve.little@capacityag.com)

Postal address: 350 Mitchell Rd, Kialla, Victoria 3631, Australia

**Disclaimer:**

The information provided in this document by C & S Little Pty. Ltd., trading as Capacity<sup>+</sup> Ag Consulting, is provided as is without express or implied warranty of any kind. C & S Little Pty. Ltd. makes no warranty with regard to the accuracy and reliability of the information provided, and accepts no responsibility for loss arising in any way from or in connection with errors or omissions in any information or advice or use of the information.

## Table of Contents

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Abbreviations .....  | 5  |
| Executive Summary .....  | 6  |
| Project objectives .....   | 8  |
| Terms of reference .....   | 8  |
| Statement of limitations .....                                   | 8  |
| Introduction .....   | 9  |
| 1. Milk yield, composition and market suitability .....          | 10 |
| Milk yield .....   | 10 |
| Milk composition.....  | 11 |
| Milk market suitability .....                                    | 16 |
| 2. Production efficiency.....                                    | 18 |
| Jersey cow performance in mixed-breed herds.....                 | 21 |
| 3. Feed intake, eating behaviour and feed digestibility .....    | 23 |
| Feed intake.....   | 23 |
| Eating behaviour .....   | 24 |
| Nutrient digestibility .....                                     | 25 |
| 4. Fertility.....  | 26 |
| Genetic selection.....   | 27 |
| Energy balance .....   | 28 |
| 5. Health .....  | 31 |
| Calving difficulty, stillbirths and metritis.....                | 31 |
| Mastitis.....  | 31 |
| Ruminal acidosis.....  | 33 |
| Milk fever .....   | 33 |
| Acquisition of passive immunity by neonatal calves.....          | 33 |
| 6. Heat tolerance .....  | 34 |
| Ability to cope in hot conditions .....                          | 34 |
| Contributing factors .....                                       | 35 |
| Impacts on milk yield and composition.....                       | 35 |
| Impacts on ruminal microbiome and gene expression.....           | 36 |
| Genetic selection for improved heat tolerance .....              | 36 |
| 7. Longevity .....   | 37 |
| 8. Lifetime production efficiency.....                           | 41 |
| 9. Environmental footprint.....                                  | 43 |
| 10. Suitability for different production / housing systems ..... | 45 |
| 11. Genetic trends .....   | 46 |

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Daughter fertility ABV .....   | 46 |
| Survival ABV .....   | 47 |
| Balanced Performance Index ABV.....  | 48 |
| Health Weighted Index ABV .....  | 49 |
| Fat ABV .....  | 50 |
| Protein ABV .....  | 51 |
| Feed saved ABV .....   | 52 |
| Knowledge gaps requiring further research .....  | 53 |
| Appendices.....  | 54 |
| A. Milk production (Aust. herd recording data, 1980-2019) .....  | 54 |
| B. Feed conversion efficiency (studies reviewed by Grainger and Goddard, 2004) .....                             | 73 |
| C. Nutrient digestibility data (Aikman et al., 2008; Sears et al., 2020).....                                    | 73 |
| D. Daily DM intake and plasma NEFA levels pre-calving (French et al., 2006) .....                                | 74 |
| E. Individual cow cell counts (Aust. herd recording data, 2000-2019) .....                                       | 75 |
| F. Relationship between ambient temperature and rectal temperature (Muller and Botha, 1993)77                    |    |
| G. Distribution and trend in ABVg for heat tolerance (Nguyen et al., 2018).....                                  | 78 |
| H. Longevity (Aust. herd recording data, 1990-2019) .....  | 79 |
| I. Mean enteric CO <sub>2</sub> and CH <sub>4</sub> emissions and their efficiencies (Bangani et al., 2018)..... | 84 |
| References.....  | 85 |
| Acknowledgements.....  | 96 |



## Abbreviations

|                    |                             |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|
| ABV                | Australian breeding value   |
| BCFA               | Branched chain fatty acid   |
| BCS                | Body condition score        |
| BW                 | Bodyweight                  |
| BW <sup>0.75</sup> | Metabolic bodyweight        |
| CLA                | Conjugated linoleic acid    |
| CP                 | Crude Protein               |
| DM                 | Dry Matter                  |
| ECM                | Energy-corrected milk       |
| FA                 | Fatty acid                  |
| DIM                | Days in Milk                |
| DM                 | Dry Matter                  |
| ECM                | Energy-corrected milk       |
| FCE                | Feed Conversion Efficiency  |
| GHG                | Greenhouse gas              |
| Ha                 | Hectare                     |
| ICCC               | Individual Cow Cell Count   |
| Kg                 | Kilogram                    |
| ME                 | Metabolisable Energy        |
| MFD                | Milk fat depression         |
| Mg                 | Milligram                   |
| MJ                 | Megajoule                   |
| MUFA               | Monounsaturated fatty acid  |
| MS                 | Milksolids                  |
| NDF                | Neutral Detergent Fibre     |
| NEB                | Negative energy balance     |
| NEFA               | Non-esterified fatty acids  |
| OCFA               | Odd chain fatty acid        |
| PMR                | Partial Mixed Ration        |
| PUFA               | Poly unsaturated fatty acid |
| SFA                | Saturated fatty acid        |
| THI                | Temperature Humidity Index  |
| TMR                | Total Mixed Ration          |
| Tn                 | Tonne                       |

## Executive Summary

This review has found that the Australian Jersey has several attributes compared with other breeds used in the Australian dairy industry that may contribute to the profitability and sustainability of Australian dairy farm businesses. These attributes include higher fertility, higher production efficiency, greater heat tolerance and longevity. The main findings are summarised in Table 1.

**Table 1.** Main findings of this review.

| Aspect |  | Main findings   |
|--------|--|---|
| 1      | Milk yield, composition and market suitability           | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Holsteins produce more milksolids per cow per year than Jerseys</li> <li>• The composition of milk differs between breeds, but many other factors also influence it</li> <li>• Fat and protein concentrations in milk of Jerseys are higher than those of Holsteins by about 1.1-1.4 g/100ml and 0.5-0.56 g/100ml respectively</li> <li>• The concentrations of fatty acids in milk fat differ between breeds but are small relative to those between different stages of lactation</li> <li>• Jersey milk fat contains a higher proportion of short and medium-chain fatty acids and a lower proportion of C16:1, C18:1, and conjugated linoleic acid</li> <li>• There is insufficient evidence to determine whether Jerseys are more or less susceptible to milk fat depression than Holsteins under the same feeding management and environmental conditions</li> <li>• The amino acid (AA) profile of Jersey milk does not differ significantly from other breeds</li> <li>• Jersey milk has higher concentrations of calcium, phosphorus and zinc than Holstein milk, and a lower concentration of potassium</li> </ul> |
| 2      | Production efficiency                                    | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jerseys produce 6-11% more energy-corrected milk (ECM) than Holsteins per kilogram of dry matter intake, and 26-31% more ECM per 100 kg bodyweight than Holsteins. Jerseys are 8% more energetically efficient</li> <li>• Jersey cows' higher production efficiency is due to reduction and dilution of their daily maintenance energy requirement</li> <li>• Jerseys appear to be performing well in mixed breed herds. However, Jerseys in straight Jersey herds produce more milk solids per year than Jerseys in mixed-breed herds</li> </ul>  |
| 3      | Feed intake, eating behaviour and nutrient digestibility | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jerseys have about 14-21% higher feed intake capacity than Holsteins per 100 kg bodyweight and 5% per unit metabolic bodyweight. This may be due to their larger gastrointestinal tract per kg body weight, higher rate of particle breakdown within the rumen and higher fractional outflow rate of digesta from the rumen</li> <li>• Jerseys spend more time grazing and ruminating per unit of ingested feed and distribute meals more evenly throughout each 24-hour period than Holsteins, providing a more regular supply of feed to the rumen</li> <li>• Several studies have found that Jerseys have higher NDF digestibility than Holsteins, despite their higher gut passage rate</li> <li>• A recent study indicates that Jersey cows are more efficient at utilising dietary nitrogen than Holsteins</li> </ul>  |
| 4      | Fertility  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jerseys have higher fertility than Holsteins. This is likely to be due to genetic selection and energy metabolism, particularly in the transition period and early lactation, in which Jerseys remain in negative energy balance (NEB) for a shorter period of time relative to Holsteins and the magnitude of Jerseys' NEB is less than that of Holsteins</li> <li>• The mean daughter fertility breeding value for sires of Jersey cows has been flat or declining for four decades, whereas that of sires of Holstein cows is now increasing. If these trajectories continue, the fertility advantage of Jerseys over Holsteins may be reduced</li> </ul>   |

|    |  |  |
|----|--|--|
| 5  | Health   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Many Jersey breed associations claim that Jerseys suffer fewer health problems than Holsteins, including stillbirths, calving difficulties, metritis, mastitis, lameness. These claims are supported by several overseas surveys</li> <li>• However, Jersey cows are more predisposed to milk fever than Holsteins. (Milk fever risk is <math>\geq 2</math> times higher)</li> <li>• Australian herd data suggest that udder health of Jerseys is slightly better than that of Holsteins. Unfortunately, Australian herd data on specific health problems are not of sufficient quality to enable reliable analysis</li> </ul>  |
| 6  | Heat tolerance   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jerseys are more heat tolerant than Holsteins, due to several factors related to their hair coat, skin structure, subcutaneous fat layer, and body surface area to volume ratio</li> <li>• Under heat stress, the rumen microbiome of Jersey cows is altered, thereby enhancing heat stress resistance, whereas in Holstein cows it is not</li> <li>• However, heat stressed Jersey cows may be potentially more susceptible to infections than Holsteins due to altered immune pathways</li> </ul>   |
| 7  | Longevity  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cow longevity (survival) in a herd has an important influence on the herd's production efficiency, profitability and environmental footprint</li> <li>• Jerseys tend to live longer, producing for longer, and survive to later lactations more frequently than Holsteins in straight and mixed-breed herds</li> <li>• Increased longevity in a herd means the herd's mean milk production is higher and fewer non-productive replacement heifers are required</li> </ul>   |
| 8  | Lifetime production efficiency                         | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Many factors related to the milking herd and the replacement herd contribute to lifetime production efficiency of a whole herd</li> <li>• Jerseys have demonstrated advantages in grazing systems, longevity, productive life, calving ease, fertility, heat tolerance and hybrid vigour contribution. However, Holsteins offer different benefits in each production system.</li> <li>• A modelling approach may be more appropriate and useful when comparing lifetime efficiency of Jerseys and Holsteins within a given production system</li> </ul>  |
| 9  | Environmental footprint                                | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Several studies have suggested that the emission intensity of milk production is about 8-12% lower with a Jersey herd compared to a Holstein herd when the life cycle analysis (LCA) approach was used to calculate GHG emissions</li> <li>• However, there may be little difference between the breeds in emission intensity of milk production, as Jerseys emit more methane per kg DM intake compared to Holsteins</li> </ul>  |
| 10 | Suitability for different production / housing systems | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Jerseys are used successfully around the world in a diverse range of production systems (grazing and confinement)</li> <li>• Jerseys may perform at their best in grazing systems where their larger digestive tract per unit BW allows them a greater feed intake capacity.</li> <li>• Jerseys are better suited to walking longer distances associated with grazing systems than Holsteins, and to hot climatic conditions.</li> <li>• Jerseys' higher fertility and easier heat detection is also an advantage, particularly in grazing systems</li> <li>• The behaviours and performance of Jerseys in different housed production systems requires further research</li> </ul> |
| 11 | Genetic trends   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The mean daughter fertility ABV for sires of Jersey cows has been flat or slowly declining for four decades, whereas that of sires of Holstein cows is now increasing</li> <li>• Cows' sire ABVs are highly variable for Jerseys and Holsteins, especially for cow's sire daughter fertility, Balanced Performance Index and Protein ABV</li> </ul>   |

## Project objectives

The objective of the project was to search for and document available evidence on the many attributes of the Australian Jersey compared with other breeds used in the Australian dairy industry that enable it to contribute to the profitability and sustainability of Australian dairy farm businesses.

## Terms of reference

The project brief assigned to Capacity<sup>+</sup> Ag Consulting by Jersey Australia was to conduct a comprehensive, objective review of published scientific literature and grey literature to find evidence currently available on each of the following eleven aspects for Jerseys vs. other breeds, be that evidence favourable or not to Jerseys:

1. Milk yield, composition and market suitability
2. Production efficiency
3. Feed intake, eating behaviour and feed digestibility
4. Fertility
5. Health
6. Heat tolerance
7. Longevity
8. Lifetime production efficiency
9. Environmental footprint
10. Suitability for different production / housing systems
11. Genetic trends

This literature review is not intended to compare Jerseys specifically with Holsteins. However, it is recognised that the majority of published research studies available which enable a comparison of Jerseys to one or more other breeds include Holsteins.

Based on this literature review, knowledge gaps that require future research to be undertaken to fill them will also be listed. Some of these may be potential R & D opportunities for Jersey Australia.

Should this project find evidence favourable to Jerseys, Jersey Australia's plan was to have desktop modelling conducted by Mr. Scott Barnett of Scott Barnett & Associates to assess the potential of Jersey cows to enhance the profitability of Australian dairy farm businesses under different conditions.

## Statement of limitations

Due to the influence of many factors upon the performance of Jersey cows, this report is not a warranty, express or implied, of any particular biophysical or financial outcome.

This report is for information purposes only. It does not constitute stand-alone professional advice and should not be relied upon solely as a basis for decisions.

## Introduction

To provide this literature review with an Australian context, two elements were added:

1. Findings from an online survey designed and offered to Jersey Australia members. Sixty two people responded in part or full.

Respondents considered Jerseys' greatest advantages as a dairy breed to be:

- Higher milk solids
- More efficient (per kg feed, per kg bodyweight)
- Greater calving ease
- Less damage to paddocks
- Easier to handle
- More fertile

Respondents considered Jerseys' greatest limitations as a dairy breed to be:

- Lower values of calves, culls
- Difficulty competing with larger cows in mixed herds
- Milk fever prone
- Fewer good quality cows available for purchase
- Small gene pool

2. Analysis Australian herd recording data held by DataGene.

Data relevant to the eleven aspects for Jerseys vs. other breeds were extracted and analysed by Dr. John Morton, veterinary epidemiological consultant. Summaries of these data may be found in relevant sections of this report and in the appendices.

## 1. Milk yield, composition and market suitability

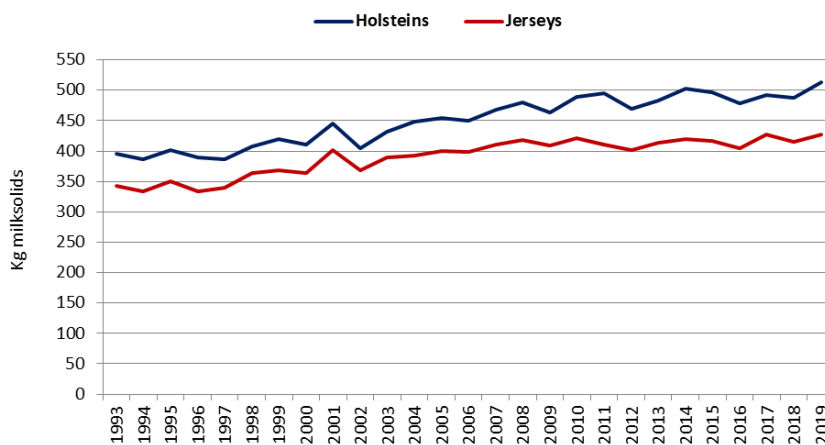
Key points:

- Holsteins produce more milksolids per cow per year than Jerseys
- The composition of milk differs between breeds, but many other factors also influence it
- Fat and protein concentrations in milk of Jerseys are higher than those of Holsteins by about 1.1-1.4 g/100ml and 0.5-0.56 g/100ml respectively
- The concentrations of fatty acids in milk fat differ between breeds but are small relative to those between different stages of lactation
- Jersey milk fat contains a higher proportion of short and medium-chain fatty acids and a lower proportion of C16:1, C18:1, and conjugated linoleic acid (CLA)
- Whether Jerseys are less susceptible to milk fat depression (MFD) than Holsteins under the same feeding management and environmental conditions is uncertain
- The amino acid (AA) profile of Jersey milk does not differ significantly from other breeds
- Jersey milk has higher concentrations of calcium, phosphorus and zinc than Holstein milk and a lower concentration of potassium

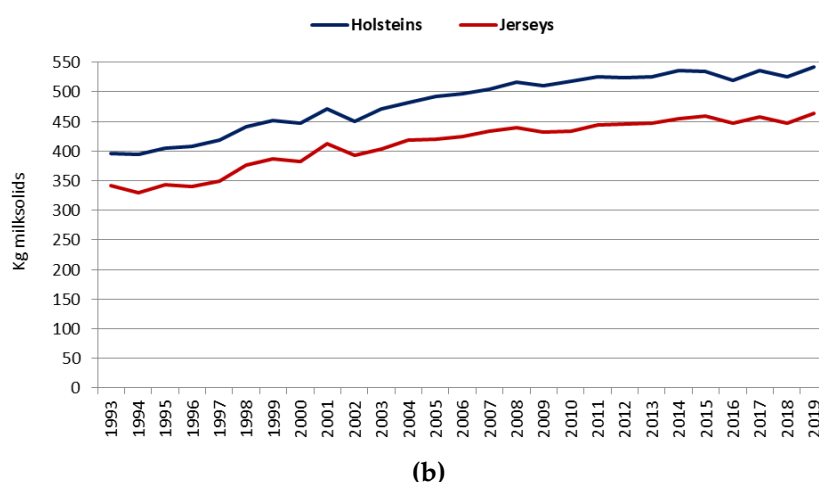
### Milk yield

When respondents to the Jersey Australia survey were asked to give their level of agreement with the statement '*Jerseys produce more milk solids than other breeds*': 98% agreed or strongly agreed, and 2% disagreed or strongly disagreed.

Holsteins certainly produce more kilograms of milksolids per cow per year than Jerseys in seasonal/split calving herds and year-round calving herds, as shown by Australian herd recording data held by DataGene (Figure 1a,b). For further details, see Appendix A.



(a)



**(b)** Figure 1. Average 305-day milksolids yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year for (a) seasonal/split calving herds, and (b) year-round calving herds [DataGene, 2021].

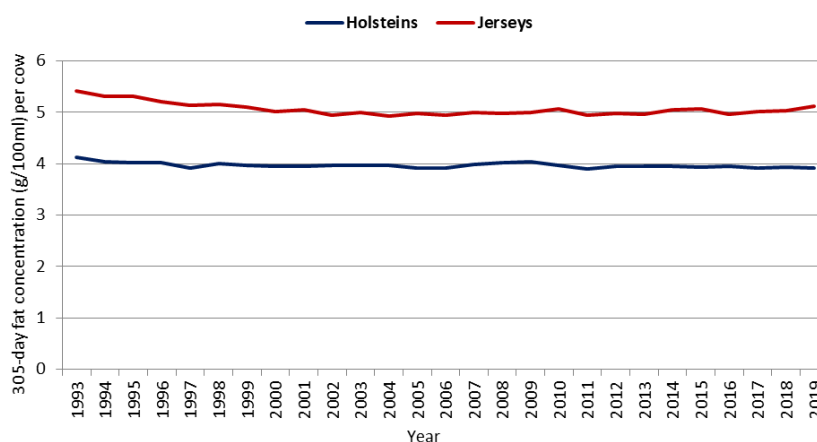
### Milk composition

The composition of milk varies due to breed, physiological, husbandry and seasonal factors [Soyeurt *et al.*, 2006; Palladino *et al.*, 2010], lactation stage [Craninx *et al.*, 2008; Stoop *et al.*, 2009], age [Haile-Mariam and Pryce 2015], animal health [Goncalves *et al.* 2020], nutrition [Larsen *et al.*, 2010], milking interval [Quist *et al.*, 2008], on-farm storage [Forsback *et al.*, 2011] and seasonal changes [Heck *et al.*, 2009; Li *et al.*, 2019].

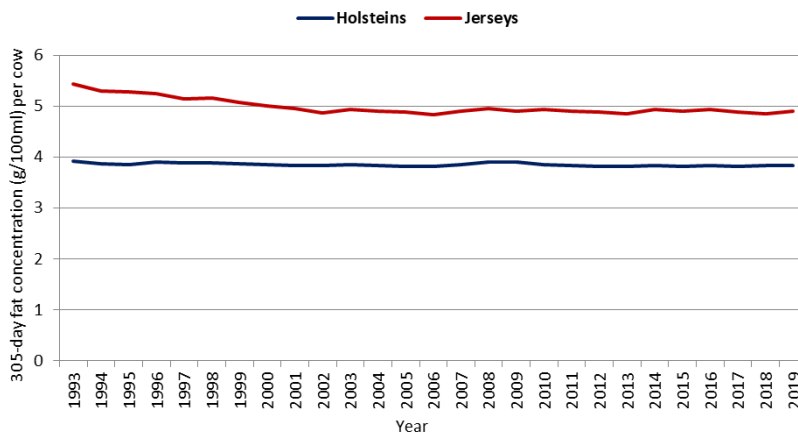
#### Fat and protein concentrations

Concentrations of fat and protein are higher in milk produced by Jersey cows than by Holstein-Jersey cross-bred cows and Holstein cows [Beaulieu and Palmquist, 1995; Rastani *et al.*, 2001; White *et al.*, 2001; Palladino *et al.*, 2010].

In Australia, based on herd recording data held by DataGene, the mean difference in the concentrations of fat in milk between Jersey cows and Holstein cows over a period of 27 years (1993 to 2019) was 1.1 g/100 ml in seasonal/split herds and 1.14 g/100 ml in year-round calving herds (Figure 2a,b).



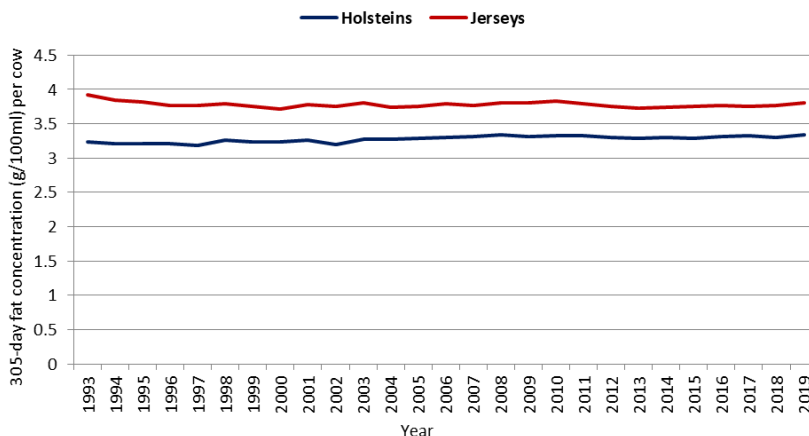
**(a)**



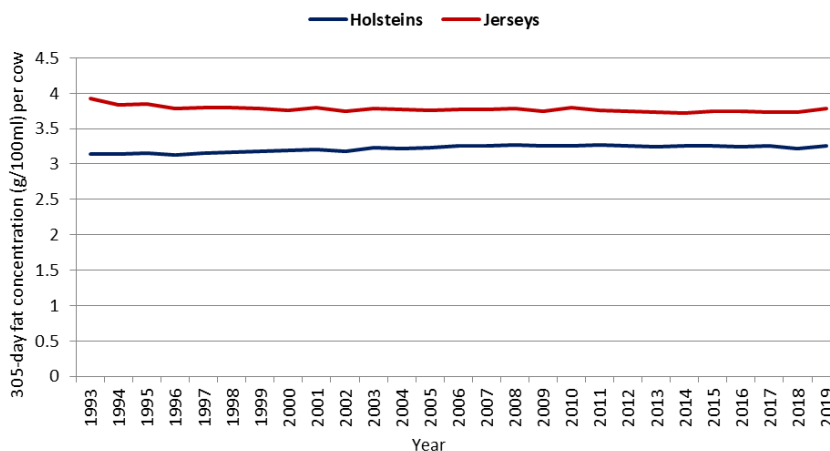
(b)

Figure 2. Average 305-day fat concentration (g/100 mL) per cow by calving system, breed and year for (a) seasonal/split calving herds, and (b) year-round calving herds [DataGene, 2021].

The mean difference in the concentrations of protein in milk between Jersey cows and Holstein cows over a period of 27 years (1993 to 2019) was about 0.5 g/100 ml in seasonal/split herds and 0.56 g/100 ml in year-round calving herds (Figure 3a,b).



(a)



(b)

Figure 3. Average 305-day protein concentration (g/100 mL) per cow by calving system, breed and year for (a) seasonal/split calving herds, and (b) year-round calving herds [DataGene, 2021].



### Fatty acid profile of milk fat

Milk fat comprises a large number of individual fatty acids (FAs). About 70% of total milk FAs have no double bounds, i.e. saturated FAs (SFAs), 25% of FAs have one double bound, i.e., mono unsaturated FAs (MUFAs) and about 5% of FAs have multiple double bounds, i.e. poly unsaturated FAs (PUFAs). The groups of fatty acids and indices can be confusing. Table 2 is therefore provided [Van Eijndhoven, 2014].

**Table 2.** Groups of fatty acids and indices [from Van Eijndhoven, 2014].

| Group                   | Fatty acids   |
|-------------------------|---|
| Saturated fatty acids   | C4:0; C5:0; C6:0; C7:0; C8:0; C9:0; C10:0; C11:0; C12:0; C14:0 <i>iso</i> ; C14:0; C15:0 <i>iso</i> ; C15:0 <i>ante iso</i> ; C15:0; C16:0 <i>iso</i> ; C16:0; C17:0 <i>iso</i> ; C17:0 <i>ante iso</i> ; C17:0; C18:0; C19:0; C20:0  |
| Unsaturated fatty acids | C10:1; C12:1; C14:1; C16:1; C17:1; C20:3 <i>cis</i> -8-11-14; C18unsat  |
| C6-12                   | C6:0; C8:0; C10:0; C12:0  |
| C14-16                  | C14:0; C16:0  |
| C18 unsaturated (unsat) | C18:1 <i>trans</i> -6; C18:1 <i>trans</i> -9; C18:1 <i>trans</i> -10; C18:1 <i>trans</i> -11; C18:1 <i>trans</i> -12; C18:1 <i>cis</i> -9; C18:1 <i>cis</i> -11; C18:1 <i>cis</i> -12; C18:2 <i>cis</i> -9-12; C18:3 <i>cis</i> -9-12-15; C18:2 <i>cis</i> -9; <i>trans</i> -11 (CLA) |
| C18 <i>trans</i>        | C18:1 <i>trans</i> -6; C18:1 <i>trans</i> -9; C18:1 <i>trans</i> -10; C18:1 <i>trans</i> -11; C18:1 <i>trans</i> -12  |
| n-3                     | All omega 3 fatty acids   |
| n-6                     | All omega 6 fatty acids   |
| Branched                | C14:0 <i>iso</i> ; C15:0 <i>iso</i> ; C15:0 <i>ante iso</i> ; C16:0 <i>iso</i> ; C17:0 <i>iso</i> ; C17:0 <i>ante iso</i>   |
| Unsaturation index      | $(C10:1 + C12:1 + C14:1 + C16:1 + C17:1 + C18:1 \text{ cis-9} + C18:2 \text{ cis-9, trans-11}) / (C10:0 + C10:1 + C12:0 + C12:1 + C14:0 + C14:1 + C16:0 + C16:1 + C17:0 + C17:1 + C18:0 + C18:1 \text{ cis-9} + C18:2 \text{ cis-9, trans-11})$                                       |
| Unsaturation index C12  | $C12:1 / (C12:0 + C12:1)$   |
| Unsaturation index C14  | $C14:1 / (C14:0 + C14:1)$   |
| Unsaturation index C16  | $C16:1 / (C16:0 + C16:1)$   |
| Unsaturation index C18  | $C18\text{unsat} / (C18:0 + C18\text{unsat})$   |

The concentrations of individual fatty acids in milk fat are influenced by cow breed [DePeters *et al.*, 1995; Croissant *et al.*, 2007], stage of lactation [Craninx *et al.*, 2008; Nantapo *et al.*, 2014], energy balance [Auldust *et al.*, 1998], genetics [Soyeurt *et al.*, 2007], diet and udder health. Diet is especially relevant when comparing concentrate-fed and pasture-based systems. Milk fatty acid composition in pasture-based systems is, additionally, subject to seasonal variations that influence the quantity and quality of available forages.

Differences have been found in the concentrations of fatty acids in the milk fat of Jersey vs. Holstein cows fed the same diet under the same environmental conditions. However, these differences between breeds are small relative to those between different stages of lactation. Furthermore, the range of values between individual cows for concentrations of all fatty acids in milk is greater than the variation across five selected breeds [Soyeurt *et al.*, 2006].

Jersey milk fat contains a higher proportion of short-chain fatty acids (C4:0, C6:0, and C8:0) and medium-chain fatty acids (C10:0, C12:0, and C14:0) than Holstein milk fat, and a lower proportion of C16:1, C18:1, and conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) (Table 3) [DePeters *et al.*, 1995; White *et al.*, 2001; Bainbridge *et al.*, 2016]. Jerseys have been found to produce slightly less CLAs than Holsteins in grazing and housed dairy production systems [White *et al.*, 2001; Palladino *et al.*, 2010].

**Table 3.** Content (g/kg milk) of major fatty acids in milk from three breeds of dairy cow over four time points; 5 days in milk (DIM), 95 DIM, 185 DIM, 275 DIM [Bainbridge *et al.*, 2016].

| Fatty acid                 | Time Point |       |       |        |       |       |         |       |       |         |       |       | P Value |                |                |                    |
|----------------------------|------------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                            | 5 DIM      |       |       | 95 DIM |       |       | 185 DIM |       |       | 275 DIM |       |       | SE      | B <sup>g</sup> | T <sup>h</sup> | B x T <sup>i</sup> |
|                            | HO         | JE    | CB    | HO     | JE    | CB    | HO      | JE    | CB    | HO      | JE    | CB    |         |                |                |                    |
| 4:0                        | 1.95       | 1.86  | 1.67  | 1.11   | 1.50  | 1.24  | 1.19    | 1.62  | 1.18  | 1.22    | 1.70  | 1.27  | 0.08    | ***            | ***            | *                  |
| 6:0                        | 0.77       | 0.70  | 0.69  | 0.70   | 1.04  | 0.81  | 0.79    | 1.14  | 0.80  | 0.79    | 1.17  | 0.85  | 0.05    | ***            | ***            | ***                |
| 8:0                        | 0.32       | 0.30  | 0.31  | 0.41   | 0.63  | 0.48  | 0.48    | 0.71  | 0.48  | 0.47    | 0.72  | 0.52  | 0.03    | ***            | ***            | ***                |
| 10:0                       | 0.58       | 0.54  | 0.57  | 0.97   | 1.57  | 1.16  | 1.15    | 1.75  | 1.19  | 1.15    | 1.77  | 1.29  | 0.08    | ***            | ***            | ***                |
| 12:0                       | 0.61       | 0.54  | 0.62  | 1.18   | 1.92  | 1.42  | 1.45    | 2.22  | 1.50  | 1.48    | 2.26  | 1.66  | 0.10    | ***            | ***            | ***                |
| 14:0                       | 3.45       | 2.96  | 2.99  | 4.19   | 5.70  | 4.65  | 4.85    | 6.54  | 4.80  | 5.09    | 6.97  | 5.50  | 0.25    | ***            | ***            | ***                |
| 14:1 c9                    | 0.14       | 0.09  | 0.12  | 0.30   | 0.34  | 0.35  | 0.39    | 0.51  | 0.42  | 0.42    | 0.52  | 0.49  | 0.03    | NS             | ***            | **                 |
| 16:0                       | 10.41      | 8.90  | 9.51  | 12.57  | 16.32 | 13.76 | 14.00   | 19.09 | 13.81 | 14.52   | 20.42 | 15.75 | 0.85    | **             | ***            | ***                |
| 16:1 c9                    | 0.64       | 0.45  | 0.56  | 0.61   | 0.58  | 0.63  | 0.61    | 0.83  | 0.66  | 0.68    | 0.89  | 0.80  | 0.07    | NS             | ***            | **                 |
| 18:0                       | 5.12       | 5.58  | 4.82  | 3.59   | 4.73  | 3.58  | 3.39    | 4.70  | 3.26  | 3.40    | 5.08  | 3.47  | 0.27    | ***            | ***            | NS                 |
| 18:1 t9                    | 0.06       | 0.05  | 0.05  | 0.08   | 0.09  | 0.08  | 0.07    | 0.09  | 0.07  | 0.06    | 0.08  | 0.07  | 0.00    | **             | ***            | †                  |
| 18:1 t10                   | 0.19       | 0.15  | 0.16  | 0.12   | 0.12  | 0.12  | 0.10    | 0.13  | 0.10  | 0.09    | 0.11  | 0.09  | 0.02    | NS             | ***            | NS                 |
| 18:1 t11                   | 0.57       | 0.47  | 0.63  | 0.39   | 0.44  | 0.37  | 0.34    | 0.41  | 0.29  | 0.35    | 0.44  | 0.31  | 0.04    | NS             | ***            | **                 |
| 18:1 t12                   | 0.10       | 0.08  | 0.09  | 0.13   | 0.14  | 0.12  | 0.11    | 0.14  | 0.11  | 0.10    | 0.13  | 0.10  | 0.01    | *              | ***            | *                  |
| 18:1 t13/t14               | 3.90       | 3.86  | 3.32  | 0.16   | 0.24  | 0.18  | 0.16    | 0.23  | 0.16  | 0.17    | 0.22  | 0.15  | 0.28    | NS             | ***            | NS                 |
| 18:1 c9                    | 6.21       | 5.17  | 5.41  | 7.15   | 6.25  | 6.68  | 6.80    | 7.53  | 6.43  | 6.75    | 7.82  | 7.02  | 0.48    | **             | *              | NS                 |
| 18:2 c9,c12                | 0.59       | 0.65  | 0.58  | 0.60   | 0.64  | 0.60  | 0.61    | 0.72  | 0.59  | 0.56    | 0.71  | 0.61  | 0.05    | *              | NS             | NS                 |
| 18:3 c9,c12,c15            | 0.21       | 0.14  | 0.27  | 0.15   | 0.15  | 0.16  | 0.15    | 0.17  | 0.14  | 0.17    | 0.19  | 0.16  | 0.02    | NS             | **             | *                  |
| 18:2 c9,t11                | 0.21       | 0.14  | 0.21  | 0.19   | 0.16  | 0.18  | 0.17    | 0.17  | 0.15  | 0.18    | 0.18  | 0.17  | 0.02    | NS             | NS             | NS                 |
| 20:5 c5,c8,c11,c14,c17     | 0.03       | 0.02  | 0.04  | 0.01   | 0.01  | 0.02  | 0.01    | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.01    | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.00    | †              | ***            | ***                |
| 22:5 c7,c10,c13,c16,c19    | 0.06       | 0.04  | 0.06  | 0.03   | 0.03  | 0.04  | 0.03    | 0.02  | 0.03  | 0.02    | 0.02  | 0.02  | 0.00    | NS             | ***            | NS                 |
| 22:6 c4,c7,c10,c13,c16,c19 | 0.01       | 0.01  | 0.01  | 0.00   | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | 0.00  | 0.00  | 0.00    | *              | ***            | **                 |
| Unknown                    | 0.22       | 0.15  | 0.21  | 0.26   | 0.27  | 0.24  | 0.18    | 0.23  | 0.19  | 0.21    | 0.28  | 0.20  | 0.02    | NS             | ***            | ***                |
| De novo                    | 8.22       | 7.28  | 7.32  | 9.61   | 13.59 | 10.88 | 11.09   | 15.57 | 11.13 | 11.40   | 16.20 | 12.37 | 0.61    | ***            | ***            | ***                |
| Mixed                      | 11.23      | 9.49  | 10.22 | 13.28  | 17.00 | 14.49 | 14.71   | 20.02 | 14.55 | 15.29   | 21.42 | 16.65 | 0.89    | **             | ***            | ***                |
| Preformed                  | 19.47      | 18.20 | 17.54 | 14.44  | 14.92 | 13.93 | 13.66   | 16.39 | 12.98 | 13.59   | 17.10 | 13.92 | 1.07    | †              | ***            | NS                 |
| Total SFA <sup>b</sup>     | 24.09      | 22.08 | 21.94 | 25.85  | 34.76 | 28.26 | 28.47   | 39.36 | 28.15 | 29.29   | 41.71 | 31.52 | 1.48    | ***            | ***            | ***                |
| Total MUFA <sup>c</sup>    | 13.03      | 11.35 | 11.36 | 9.94   | 9.16  | 9.48  | 9.44    | 10.87 | 9.06  | 9.45    | 11.20 | 9.88  | 0.83    | NS             | **             | NS                 |
| Total PUFA                 | 1.44       | 1.26  | 1.48  | 1.32   | 1.35  | 1.34  | 1.30    | 1.49  | 1.23  | 1.31    | 1.54  | 1.32  | 0.10    | NS             | NS             | NS                 |
| Total 18:1 trans           | 1.01       | 0.83  | 1.02  | 0.82   | 0.91  | 0.80  | 0.72    | 0.89  | 0.67  | 0.69    | 0.86  | 0.66  | 0.06    | NS             | ***            | *                  |
| Total n-6 FA <sup>d</sup>  | 0.69       | 0.78  | 0.67  | 0.69   | 0.75  | 0.70  | 0.73    | 0.86  | 0.70  | 0.68    | 0.86  | 0.73  | 0.05    | *              | NS             | NS                 |
| Total n-3 FA <sup>e</sup>  | 0.33       | 0.21  | 0.38  | 0.20   | 0.20  | 0.22  | 0.19    | 0.22  | 0.18  | 0.22    | 0.24  | 0.21  | 0.03    | NS             | ***            | **                 |
| n-6:n-3 ratio              | 2.19       | 3.75  | 1.98  | 3.51   | 3.69  | 3.23  | 3.78    | 4.03  | 3.79  | 3.15    | 3.74  | 3.47  | 0.19    | ***            | ***            | *                  |
| Total CLA <sup>f</sup>     | 0.23       | 0.15  | 0.22  | 0.20   | 0.16  | 0.19  | 0.18    | 0.18  | 0.16  | 0.19    | 0.19  | 0.18  | 0.02    | NS             | NS             | NS                 |

<sup>a</sup>Least-squares (LS) means are based on n = 7 Holstein (HO), n = 8 Jersey (JE), and n = 7 HO x JE crossbreeds (CB).

<sup>b</sup>Total SFA: all saturated fatty acid (4:0 to 26:0).

<sup>c</sup>Total MUFA: all monounsaturated fatty acids (14:1 to 24:1).

<sup>d</sup>Total n-6 FA: all n-6 fatty acids; 18:2 c9,c12; 18:3 c6,c8,c12; 20:2 c11,c14; 20:3 c8,c11,c14; 20:4 c5,c8,c11,c14; and 22:4 c7,c10,c13,c16.

<sup>e</sup>Total n-3 FA: all n-3 fatty acids; 18:3 c9,c12,c15; 20:3 c11,c14,c17; 20:5 c5,c8,c11,c14,c17; 22:5 c7,c10,c13,c16,c19; and 22:6 c4,c7,c10,c13,c16,c19.

<sup>f</sup>Total CLA: all detected conjugated linoleic acid isomers: 18:2 c9,t11, 18:2 t11,t13, and 18:2 t7,t9/18:2 t10,t12.

<sup>g</sup>Breed effect.

<sup>h</sup>Time point effect.

<sup>i</sup>Breed x time point interaction.

† 0.05 ≤ P < 0.10

\* P < 0.05

\*\* P < 0.01

\*\*\* P < 0.001, NS = Not significant

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0150386.t003

### *Milk fat depression (MFD)*

Milk fat depression (MFD) tends to occur in grazing systems when cows consume substantial quantities of fresh, high quality pasture rich in polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFA). Incomplete bio-hydrogenation of excessive dietary PUFAs by rumen microbes leads to synthesis of many alternate CLA isomers, including trans-10, cis-12 CLA; trans-9, cis-11; and cis-10, trans-12, that are transported to the mammary gland where they impair the production of essential fat synthesis enzymes, inhibiting milk fat synthesis [Baumgard, 2001; Harvatine *et al.*, 2008; Jenkins *et al.*, 2014; Lock, 2010]. MFD is caused not only by the presence of significant levels of PUFAs in the rumen, but also by alterations in rumen fermentation involving both the microbial fermentation of dietary carbohydrates and the microbial bio-hydrogenation of fatty acids. Only a very small amount of trans-10, cis-12 CLA is required to reduce the milk fat concentration by 25%.

There is currently no definitive evidence available as to whether Jerseys are more or less susceptible to MFD than other breeds. Assessing any breed differences is difficult due to the high level of variation (threefold) in PUFAs and CLA between animals fed the same diet. The activity of the enzyme  $\Delta^9$ -desaturase is key to understanding the differences in milk CLA between animals and breeds, as it converts vaccenic acid to CLA [Lock and Garnsworthy, 2003]. Kelly *et al.* (1998) found that between-animal variation in  $\Delta^9$ -desaturase activity was higher in grazing and housed dairy production systems, meaning that any differences between breeds would be harder to detect in grazing systems. More research is required on the effect of heterosis on milk fatty acid (FA) concentration [Palladino *et al.*, 2010].

In the absence of any evidence on how different breeds respond to high MFD risk diets, it is worth considering how they respond to fat supplementation. Sears *et al.* (2020) conducted a study to understand how palmitic acid supplementation affected milk fat yield and composition in Holstein and Jersey cows. (Previous studies of responses to palmitic acid supplementation had only involved Holstein cows). They found that feeding palmitic acid consistently increased milk fat content and yield in both Holstein and Jersey cows. Jersey cows were more efficient at converting supplemental fat added into additional milk fat yield than Holsteins (36% vs. 21% respectively). Sears *et al.* (2020) concluded that this was due to differences in mammary gland extraction and incorporation of fatty acids into milk fat, as they did not observe any treatment or breed differences in fatty acid digestibility.

To understand if there are any breed differences in susceptibility to MFD it would be useful to conduct research studies in which lactating Jersey cows and Holstein cows managed under identical conditions were fed the same diets with low and high risk of MFD. Cows participating in each study would need to be at similar days in milk and milk yields. Given the large between-animal variability in susceptibility to MFD, these research studies would require large numbers of cows to enable any statistically significant breed difference to be identified. Another approach to understand if there are any breed differences in susceptibility to MFD would be to conduct a survey of commercial mixed-breed herds that had suffered periods of MFD. Herds recruited would need to be able to provide detailed, individual cow data on milk components, ideally recorded daily by an in-parlour milk metering system. Jersey cows and cows of other breeds within each of these herds that were at a similar stage of lactation and level of production would be selected, and their milk fat concentrations analysed to see if they are significantly different.

### *Casein*

Casein is the predominate protein group in milk (about 80%), with whey protein making up the remaining 20%. Casein forms the building blocks of large colloidal particles called casein micelles that provide insoluble calcium phosphate to the suckling calf [Timlin *et al.*, 2021]. Beta-casein is the second most abundant protein in cows' milk, comprising 209 amino acids. The two main variants of beta-casein are A1 and A2, that differ at only one position in their amino acid sequence, position 67, which is histidine in A1 or proline in A2 milk. A1 beta-casein is a major form

of beta-casein found in the milk of dairy breeds originating in northern European such as the Holstein, Friesian, Ayrshire and British Shorthorn. A2 beta-casein is found predominantly in the milk of Channel Island cows, Guernsey and Jersey, in Southern French breeds, Charolais and Limousin, and in the Zebu original cattle of Africa [Truswell, 2005]. Interest in 'A2' milk, produced by cows that only have alpha-2 casein and no alpha-1 casein, was generated in the early-mid 1990s when concerns were raised by researchers about a breakdown product of alpha-1 casein, beta-casomorphin-7 (BCM-7), could be associated with type I diabetes and may also be a risk factor for coronary heart disease [Truswell, 2005].

### **Amino acids**

Csapo *et al.* (2011) and Lim *et al.* (2020) found that the amino acid (AA) profile of milk did not differ significantly between breeds, and that the higher concentrations of essential AA concentrations in Jersey milk compared to Holstein milk were a function of the higher protein level of Jersey milk.

### **Minerals**

Differences between breeds in the mineral concentration of milk have been well studied. Lim *et al.* (2020) found that the concentrations of calcium, phosphorus and zinc were higher in Jersey milk than in Holstein milk, while the potassium concentration was lower. However, for cows of any particular breed, mineral concentrations in milk also vary widely between individual cows within a herd, and between herds [Cerbulis and Farrell, 1976; Rodriguez *et al.*, 2001].

## **Milk market suitability**

When respondents to the Jersey Australia survey were asked to give their level of agreement with the statement '*Jerseys provide access to more milk markets than other breeds*', 67% agreed or strongly agreed, 12% disagreed or strongly disagreed, and 21% were unsure.

Milk composition influences the processing attributes of milk i.e. casein micelle size, heat stability, buffering capacity, rennet coagulation time and ethanol stability [Chen *et al.*, 2016]. Studies are inconsistent as to whether Jersey milk has better heat stability than Holstein milk. The higher levels of protein and fat found in Jersey and Guernsey milks results in higher cheese yields and a deeper yellow colour. Jersey milk, with its lower ratio of casein to fat, may be more suitable for bloomy rind cheeses, while Brown Swiss milk, with its higher ratio of casein to fat, may be more suitable for aged hard cheese [Wendorrf and Paulus, 2011]. While Jersey milk is supplied around the world into liquid milk and powdered milk markets, there are also opportunities to differentiate Jersey milk in cheese, butter and other products.

## **Fatty acids from a human health perspective**

There is increasing interest in the potential human health benefits that may be gained from consuming bioactive fatty acids such as  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid (ALA; 18:3 c9,c12,c15), conjugated linoleic acids (CLAs), and vaccenic acid (VA; 18:1 t11), from milk and dairy products [Bainbridge *et al.*, 2016]. Higher dietary intakes of ALA has been associated with decreased inflammation, neurological disorders and cardiovascular disease, CLAs have been shown to have anti-carcinogenic effects and VA has been found to have anti-carcinogenic effects and reduce cardiovascular disease. Higher dietary intakes of several saturated fatty acids in milk have also been found to have human health benefits. Palmitic acid (16:0), Stearic acid (18:0) and very-long-chain saturated fatty acids (>22 carbon atoms) have been associated with decreased insulin sensitivity, reduced cardiovascular disease and lower the risk of diabetes respectively. However, a moderate-high dietary intakes of myristic acid (14:0) have been associated with higher plasma high-density lipoprotein level, a risk factor for cardiovascular disease. Branched-chain fatty acids (BCFA) have also been found to have anti-carcinogenic properties and help improve pancreatic function. BCFAs are unique in that they are only synthesised in the cell walls of rumen bacteria

and protozoa. Their use as potential biomarkers for rumen function has therefore been suggested [Fievez *et al.*, 2012]. The content and profile of BCFA in milk fat depends on the activity and composition of the rumen microbial population, which is a function of diet and cow breed.

The bioactive fatty acid profile of milk is influenced by animal genetics, stage of lactation, diet and environment. Bainbridge *et al.* (2016) compared the fatty acid profile of milk (g/100g FA) and the concentration of fatty acids in milk (g/kg milk) by stage of lactation and breed in Holstein, Jersey and HJ crossbred cows fed the same diet. They found that stage of lactation was the predominant factor affecting the FA content of milk. However, there were also differences between breeds (Table 4). The content of OBCFA and BCFA in milk fat from Jersey cows increased at each time point, whereas the content of OBCFA in Holsteins did not differ across the lactation. Overall, milk from Jersey cows had a greater content of n-6 FA than Holsteins and crossbreds (0.81 vs. 0.70 and 0.70 g/kg milk, respectively) resulting in higher n-6:n-3 ratio when compared to Holsteins and crossbreds at 5 DIM.

**Table 4.** Content (g/kg milk) of odd and branched-chain fatty acids (OBCFA) in milk from three breeds of dairy cow over four time points; 5 days in milk (DIM), 95 DIM, 185 DIM, 275 DIM [Bainbridge *et al.*, 2016].

| Fatty acid                      | Time Point |      |      |        |      |      |         |      |      |         |      |      | SE   | P Value        |                |                    |
|---------------------------------|------------|------|------|--------|------|------|---------|------|------|---------|------|------|------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                 | 5 DIM      |      |      | 95 DIM |      |      | 185 DIM |      |      | 275 DIM |      |      |      | B <sup>f</sup> | T <sup>g</sup> | B x T <sup>h</sup> |
|                                 | HO         | JE   | CB   | HO     | JE   | CB   | HO      | JE   | CB   | HO      | JE   | CB   |      |                |                |                    |
| 5:0                             | 0.02       | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02   | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03    | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.02    | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.00 | NS             | ***            | *                  |
| 7:0                             | 0.01       | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01   | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.01    | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.01    | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | NS             | ***            | *                  |
| 9:0                             | 0.01       | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02   | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.02    | 0.03 | 0.02 | 0.02    | 0.02 | 0.01 | 0.00 | *              | ***            | NS                 |
| 11:0                            | 0.03       | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.09   | 0.12 | 0.10 | 0.11    | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.12    | 0.17 | 0.13 | 0.01 | ***            | ***            | **                 |
| 13:0                            | 0.03       | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.08   | 0.11 | 0.09 | 0.09    | 0.13 | 0.09 | 0.09    | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.01 | **             | ***            | **                 |
| iso-13:0                        | 0.01       | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01   | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01    | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02    | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.00 | NS             | ***            | NS                 |
| anteiso-13:0                    | 0.01       | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02   | 0.04 | 0.03 | 0.04    | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.04    | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.00 | **             | ***            | *                  |
| iso-14:0                        | 0.03       | 0.03 | 0.03 | 0.03   | 0.06 | 0.05 | 0.04    | 0.07 | 0.05 | 0.06    | 0.08 | 0.07 | 0.00 | ***            | ***            | ***                |
| 15:0                            | 0.32       | 0.25 | 0.28 | 0.52   | 0.59 | 0.52 | 0.52    | 0.68 | 0.50 | 0.53    | 0.72 | 0.53 | 0.03 | **             | ***            | **                 |
| iso-15:0                        | 0.09       | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.08   | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.08    | 0.10 | 0.08 | 0.10    | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.00 | **             | ***            | ***                |
| anteiso-15:0                    | 0.13       | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.18   | 0.18 | 0.17 | 0.18    | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.20    | 0.25 | 0.21 | 0.00 | †              | ***            | **                 |
| iso-16:0                        | 0.11       | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.08   | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.11    | 0.18 | 0.11 | 0.14    | 0.21 | 0.17 | 0.01 | ***            | ***            | ***                |
| 17:0                            | 0.38       | 0.31 | 0.32 | 0.29   | 0.32 | 0.29 | 0.28    | 0.37 | 0.28 | 0.29    | 0.39 | 0.31 | 0.02 | *              | *              | **                 |
| iso-17:0                        | 0.15       | 0.12 | 0.14 | 0.13   | 0.12 | 0.12 | 0.11    | 0.13 | 0.11 | 0.12    | 0.14 | 0.13 | 0.01 | NS             | **             | *                  |
| anteiso-17:0                    | 0.17       | 0.15 | 0.13 | 0.04   | 0.05 | 0.04 | 0.06    | 0.06 | 0.04 | 0.03    | 0.04 | 0.04 | 0.01 | NS             | ***            | NS                 |
| 17:1 c9                         | 0.18       | 0.12 | 0.13 | 0.09   | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08    | 0.09 | 0.07 | 0.08    | 0.09 | 0.08 | 0.01 | NS             | ***            | *                  |
| iso-18:0                        | 0.00       | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.01   | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00    | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.01    | 0.01 | 0.00 | 0.00 | NS             | *              | NS                 |
| Total OBCFA                     | 2.28       | 1.82 | 1.92 | 2.19   | 2.50 | 2.24 | 2.32    | 2.96 | 2.22 | 2.42    | 3.21 | 2.55 | 0.11 | **             | ***            | ***                |
| Total BCFA <sup>b</sup>         | 0.70       | 0.58 | 0.59 | 0.57   | 0.69 | 0.61 | 0.65    | 0.82 | 0.62 | 0.71    | 0.94 | 0.78 | 0.03 | **             | ***            | ***                |
| Total OCFA <sup>c</sup>         | 1.59       | 1.24 | 1.33 | 1.62   | 1.81 | 1.63 | 1.67    | 2.14 | 1.60 | 1.71    | 2.27 | 1.77 | 0.09 | **             | ***            | ***                |
| Total iso BCFA <sup>d</sup>     | 0.39       | 0.32 | 0.34 | 0.33   | 0.42 | 0.37 | 0.36    | 0.50 | 0.37 | 0.43    | 0.59 | 0.48 | 0.02 | **             | ***            | ***                |
| Total anteiso BCFA <sup>e</sup> | 0.31       | 0.26 | 0.25 | 0.24   | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.29    | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0.28    | 0.35 | 0.30 | 0.02 | *              | ***            | **                 |

<sup>a</sup>Least-squares (LS) means are based on n = 7 Holstein (HO), n = 8 Jersey (JE), and n = 7 HO x JE crossbreds (CB).

<sup>b</sup>Total BCFA: all branched-chain fatty acids (iso-13:0 to iso-18:0 and anteiso-13:0 to anteiso-17:0).

<sup>c</sup>Total OCFA: all odd-chain fatty acids (5:0 to 17:0).

<sup>d</sup>Total iso BCFA: all iso branched-chain fatty acids (iso-13:0 to iso-18:0).

<sup>e</sup>Total anteiso BCFA: all anteiso branched-chain fatty acids (anteiso-13:0 to anteiso-17:0).

<sup>f</sup>Breed effect.

<sup>g</sup>Time point effect.

<sup>h</sup>Breed x time point interaction.

† 0.05 ≤ P < 0.10

\* P < 0.05

\*\* P < 0.01

\*\*\* P < 0.001, NS = Not significant.

doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0150386.t004

## 2. Production efficiency

Key points:

- Studies have found that Jerseys produce 6-11% more energy-corrected milk (ECM) than Holsteins per kilogram of dry matter intake, and 26-31% more ECM per 100 kg bodyweight than Holsteins. Jerseys are also 8% more energetically efficiency
- Jersey cows' higher production efficiency is due to reduction and dilution of their daily maintenance energy requirement
- Jerseys are performing well in mixed breed herds

When respondents to the Jersey Australia survey were asked to give their level of agreement with the statement '*Jerseys convert feed into milk more efficiently than other breeds*': 96% agreed or strongly agreed, 2% disagreed or strongly disagreed, and 2% were unsure.

Production efficiency may be expressed and measured in many different ways. Two of the most common measures are the amount of milk solids (MS) or energy corrected milk yield (ECM) per unit of dry matter (DM) intake, and the amount of milk solids (MS) or energy corrected milk yield (ECM) per 100kg bodyweight (BW).

Grainger and Goddard (2004) compiled the results of research studies described in eleven scientific papers and reported that feed conversion efficiency (g MS/kg DM) was generally higher (8 out of 11 comparisons) for the Jersey compared with the Holstein and Friesian cows, averaging about 6.4% higher. (For more details, see Appendix B, Table B.1).

More recent studies confirm the conclusions of Grainger and Goddard (2004) that Jerseys use feed more efficiently than Holsteins. Beecher *et al.* (2014) found that feed conversion efficiency (g MS/kg DM) of Jerseys on an entirely pasture diet was 16% higher than that of Holsteins. Milk solids yield (kilograms of fat and protein) per 100 kg BW was 0.27 kg for Holsteins but 0.35 kg for Jerseys with the crossbred being intermediate.

A Danish study by Kristensen *et al.* (2015) compared the efficiency of Holstein, Jersey and other breeds in herds where cows were fed either a total mixed ration or a partial mixed ration and housed in loose housing systems. Jerseys were found to have higher efficiency for six efficiency measures for energy and production, namely:

- Total energy requirement in percent of NEL intake (NELEFF)
- Residual feed intake (RFI)
- Kilograms of ECM per 10 MJ of NEL (ECMNEL)
- Kilograms of ECM per kilogram of DMI (ECMDMI)
- Kilograms of ECM per 100 kg of live weight (ECMBW)
- Kilograms of DM per 100 kg of live weight (DMIBW)

As shown in Table 5., Kristensen *et al.* (2015) found that Jerseys produced 8% more energy-corrected milk (ECM) than Holsteins per kilogram of dry matter intake, and 31% more ECM per 100 kg bodyweight than Holsteins. Jerseys were also 8% more energetically efficient, as measured in kg ECM per 10 MJ of net energy for lactation (NE<sub>L</sub>).

**Table 5.** Efficiency measures for energy, production, and environmental load in the group of lactating cows in commercial herds of different breeds [Kristensen *et al.*, 2015].

| Item <sup>1</sup>  | Holstein-Friesian |      | Jersey            |      | Other             |      |
|--|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|
|  | Mean              | SD   | Mean              | SD   | Mean              | SD   |
| <b>Energy</b>  |                   |      |                   |      |                   |      |
| NELEFF, %  | 95.6 <sup>b</sup> | 4.7  | 97.8 <sup>a</sup> | 4.4  | 95.8 <sup>b</sup> | 4.8  |
| Residual feed intake, MJ of NE <sub>L</sub>              | 6.4 <sup>a</sup>  | 6.9  | 2.8 <sup>b</sup>  | 5.4  | 6.0 <sup>a</sup>  | 6.6  |
| <b>Production</b>  |                   |      |                   |      |                   |      |
| ECMNEL, kg of ECM per 10 MJ of NE <sub>L</sub>           | 2.09 <sup>b</sup> | 0.15 | 2.25 <sup>a</sup> | 0.13 | 2.07 <sup>b</sup> | 0.16 |
| ECMDMI, kg of ECM per kg of DMI                          | 1.35 <sup>b</sup> | 0.11 | 1.46 <sup>a</sup> | 0.10 | 1.34 <sup>b</sup> | 0.12 |
| ECMBW, kg of ECM per 100 kg of LW                        | 5.06 <sup>b</sup> | 0.55 | 6.65 <sup>a</sup> | 0.63 | 4.97 <sup>b</sup> | 0.66 |
| DMIBW, kg of DM per 100 kg of LW                         | 3.76 <sup>b</sup> | 0.30 | 4.56 <sup>a</sup> | 0.36 | 3.72 <sup>b</sup> | 0.32 |
| <b>Environment</b>                                       |                   |      |                   |      |                   |      |
| N efficiency, %  | 27.5              | 2.3  | 27.3              | 2.5  | 27.4              | 2.4  |
| ECMCH <sub>4</sub> , kg of ECM per MJ of CH <sub>4</sub> | 1.12 <sup>b</sup> | 0.10 | 1.26 <sup>a</sup> | 0.18 | 1.11 <sup>b</sup> | 0.11 |

<sup>a,b</sup>Means with identical superscripts are not significantly ( $P > 0.05$ ) different.

<sup>1</sup>NELEFF = total energy requirement in percent of NE<sub>L</sub> intake; LW = live weight.

An Irish, pasture-based study by Prendiville *et al.* (2009) found similar results to Kristensen *et al.* (2015). Jerseys produced 11% more energy-corrected milk (ECM) than Holsteins per kilogram of dry matter intake, and 29% more ECM per 100 kg bodyweight than Holsteins. (Table 6.).

**Table 6.** Effect of dairy cow breed on total DMI, corresponding energy intake, and gross efficiency measures [Prendiville *et al.*, 2009].

| Trait                                | Breed group        |                    |                    | SEM <sup>2</sup> | P-value |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------|
|                                      | HF                 | J                  | F <sub>1</sub>     |                  |         |
| Total DMI (kg)                       | 16.9 <sup>a</sup>  | 14.7 <sup>b</sup>  | 16.2 <sup>a</sup>  | 0.23             | <0.001  |
| Energy intake (UFL <sup>3</sup> )    | 17.8 <sup>a</sup>  | 15.6 <sup>b</sup>  | 17.1 <sup>a</sup>  | 0.24             | <0.001  |
| TDMI <sup>4</sup> /100 kg of BW (kg) | 3.39 <sup>a</sup>  | 3.99 <sup>b</sup>  | 3.63 <sup>c</sup>  | 0.05             | <0.01   |
| SCM/100 kg of BW (kg)                | 3.41 <sup>a</sup>  | 4.30 <sup>b</sup>  | 3.95 <sup>c</sup>  | 0.07             | <0.01   |
| Milk solids/100 kg of BW (kg)        | 0.27 <sup>a</sup>  | 0.35 <sup>b</sup>  | 0.32 <sup>c</sup>  | 0.06             | <0.001  |
| Milk solids/TDMI (kg)                | 0.079 <sup>a</sup> | 0.088 <sup>b</sup> | 0.087 <sup>b</sup> | 0.0011           | <0.001  |

<sup>a-c</sup>Means within a row with different superscripts differ ( $P < 0.05$ ).

<sup>1</sup>HF = Holstein-Friesian; J = Jersey; F<sub>1</sub> = Jersey × Holstein-Friesian.

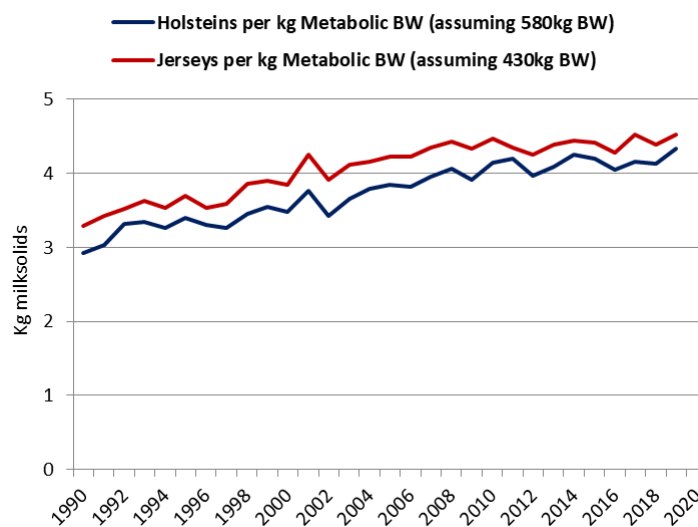
<sup>2</sup>SEM = pooled SEM.

<sup>3</sup>One UFL is defined as the net energy content of 1 kg of standard barley for milk production (O'Mara, 2000).

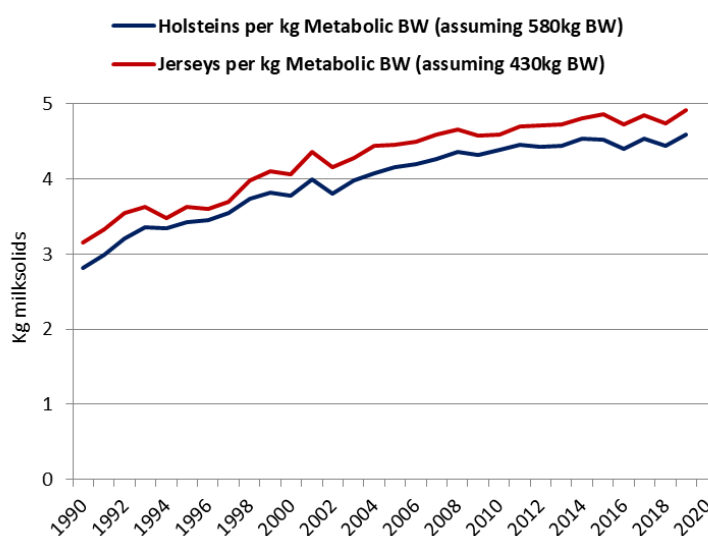
<sup>4</sup>TDMI = total DMI.

Milk production per kg metabolic bodyweight (calculated as body weight to the power of 0.75 (BW<sup>0.75</sup>)) is more useful than milk production per 100 kg, as it is an estimation of the amount of metabolically active tissue in a cow's body upon which its energy expenditure and basal metabolic rate depend.

Analysis of Australian herd recording data held by DataGene shows that Jerseys produce approximately 9% more milksolids per unit metabolic bodyweight (BW<sup>0.75</sup>) than Holsteins (Figure 4a,b).



(a)



(b)

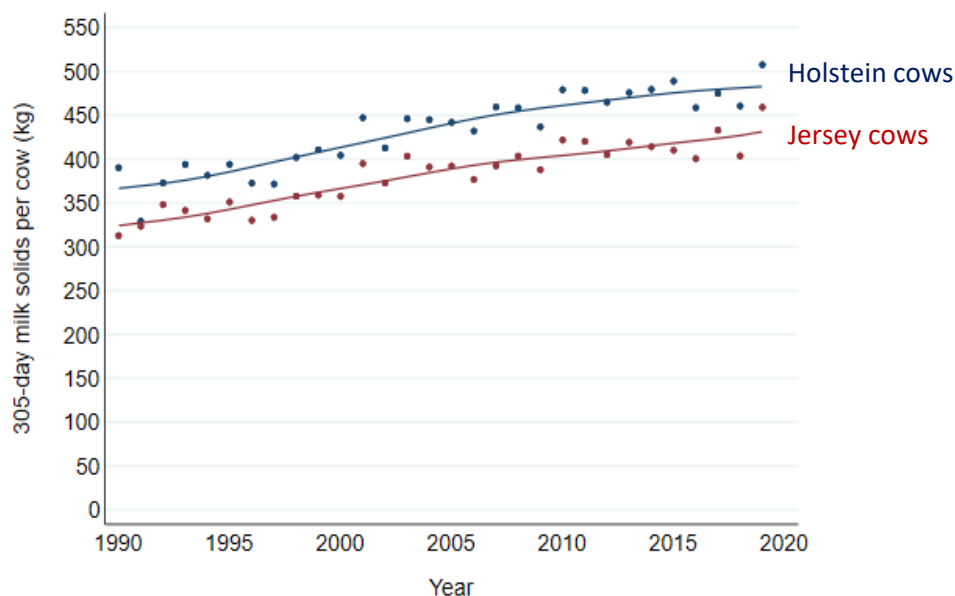
**Figure 4.** Average 305-day milk solids per kg metabolic bodyweight ( $BW^{0.75}$ ) for cows by year in (a) seasonal and split calving herds, and (b) year-round calving herds [DataGene, 2021].

Energy balances provide a detailed measure of partitioning of energy within the cow, but energy metabolism studies comparing breeds are scarce. Grainger and Goddard (2004) reviewed three studies and found that in two of those studies, heat production was lower in Jerseys, but there were no differences between Jerseys and Holsteins in the more recent study conducted by Tyrrell *et al.* (1990). More recently, Dong *et al.* (2015) conducted a meta-analysis on 935 observations that were collated from 32 calorimetric chamber experiments undertaken between 1992 and 2010 at the Agri-Food and Biosciences Institute at Hillsborough, UK. Most of the observations were from Holstein cows, but in a comparison of Holstein versus non-Holstein (includes Norwegian, Jersey X Holstein and Norwegian X Holstein), there was no significant effect between the two different groups of dairy cows on the efficiencies of metabolisable energy use for maintenance or lactation.

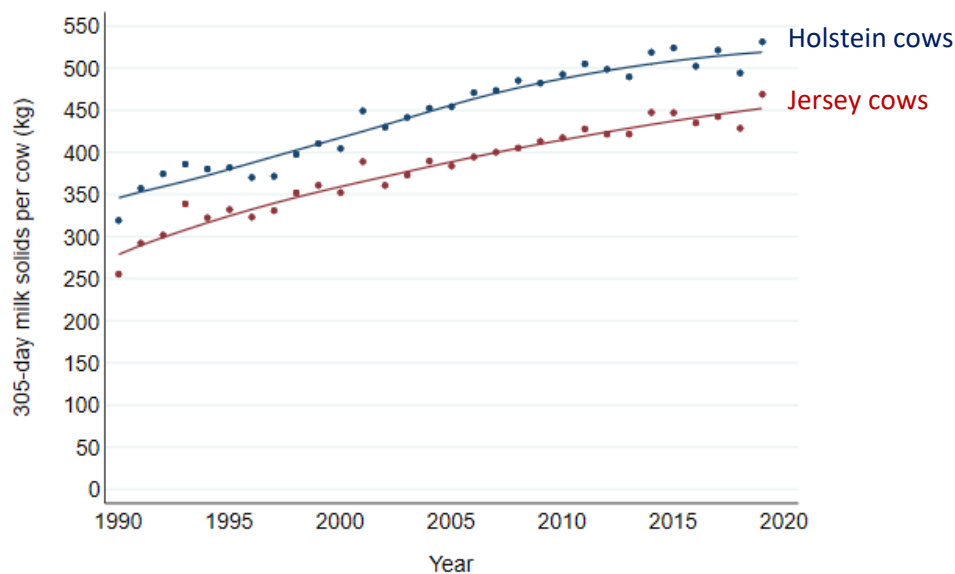


### Jersey cow performance in mixed-breed herds

Some respondents to the Jersey Australia survey expressed concern about how well Jersey cows competed with Holstein cows in mixed-breed herds. Australian herd recording data held by DataGene suggest that Jersey cows perform well alongside other cows in mixed-breed herds, as the difference between milk solids production per cow per year of Jersey cows and Holstein cows in mixed-breed herds from 1990 to 2019 has remained fairly constant over many years (Figure 5a,b).



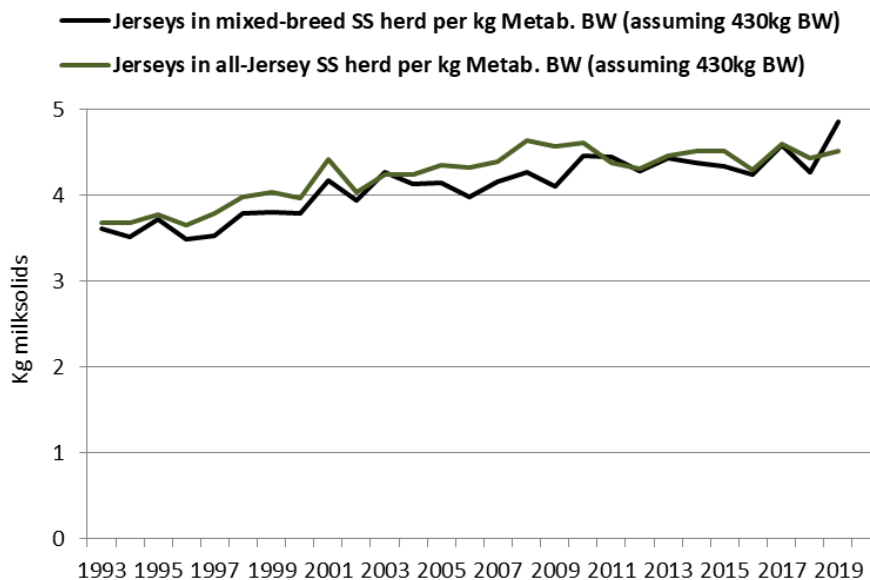
(a)



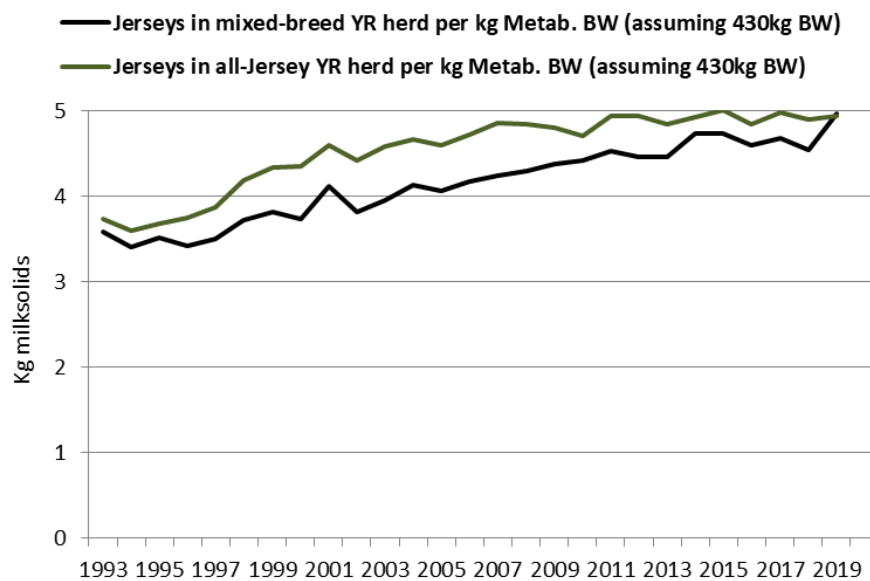
(b)

**Figure 5.** Average 305-day milk solids per cow for cows by year for (a) mixed-breed seasonal and split calving herds, and (b) mixed-breed year-round calving herds. Blue points and line of best fit represent Holstein cows in mixed-breed herds. Red points and line represent Jersey cows in mixed-breed herds [DataGene, 2021].

However, Australian herd recording data held by DataGene from 1993 to 2019 suggest that Jersey cows in straight Jersey herds tend to produce more milk solids per year than Jerseys in mixed-breed herds. There could be many factors contributing to this difference. (Figure 6a,b).



(a)



(b)

**Figure 6.** Average 305-day milk solids per kg metabolic bodyweight ( $BW^{0.75}$ ) for cows per year for (a) Jersey cows in mixed-breed vs. all-Jersey seasonal and split calving herds, and (b) Jersey cows in mixed-breed vs. all-Jersey year-round calving herds [DataGene, 2021].

### 3. Feed intake, eating behaviour and feed digestibility

Key points:

- Jerseys have about 14-21% higher feed intake capacity than Holsteins per 100 kg bodyweight and 5% per unit metabolic bodyweight. This may be due to their larger gastrointestinal tract per kg body weight, higher rate of particle breakdown within the rumen and higher fractional outflow rate of digesta from the rumen
- Jerseys spend more time grazing and ruminating per unit of ingested feed and distribute meals more evenly throughout each 24-hour period, providing a more regular supply of feed to the rumen
- NDF digestibility is higher in Jerseys, despite their higher gut passage rate

#### Feed intake

Grainger and Goddard (2004) reviewed 11 part and whole lactation studies conducted between 1986 and 2001: five in the USA, three in Europe and five in New Zealand that compared the feed intake of Holsteins-Friesians and Jerseys. They found that in every one of these studies, Jerseys ate more total dry matter (DM) per 100kg bodyweight than Holstein-Friesian cows, ranging from 4.3% to 23.5% more, averaging about 14.2% more. When intake was expressed as DM per kg metabolic bodyweight, Jersey cows still ate 5.1% more than Holstein-Friesian cows. (For more details, see Appendix B, Table B.1). The differences between the breeds were smaller in New Zealand studies, probably because pasture diets were not offered *ad libitum*, whereas in European and USA studies, TMR diets would have been offered *ad libitum*, exaggerating the differences in DM intake. Kristensen *et al.* (2015) found that Jerseys ate 21% more total DM per 100 kg bodyweight than Holsteins. Prendiville *et al.* (2009) reported similar results: Jerseys ate 18% more total DM per 100 kg bodyweight than Holsteins. Sears *et al.* (2020) found in their study of multiparous, mid-lactation cows fed a TMR that the DM intake of Jersey cows was 4.90% of BW, while that of Holsteins was 3.37% of BW.

The higher feed intake capacity of Jersey cows may be explained by their greater weight of gastrointestinal tract per kg body weight compared with Holstein cows. Smith and Baldwin (1974) found that the total weight of gastro-intestinal tract of Holstein cows was only 0.88 or 0.95 that of Jersey cows, expressed per kg bodyweight or per kg metabolic bodyweight respectively. Several researchers have found that Jerseys have a larger gastrointestinal tract per unit bodyweight than Holsteins [Smith and Baldwin, 1974; Lewis, Thackaberry and Buckley, 2011]. Nagel and Piatkowski (1988) reported that the rumen/reticulum of Holstein cows weighed 0.8 that of Jersey cows per kg metabolic bodyweight. Beecher *et al.* (2014) found that the gastrointestinal tract weight, when expressed as a proportion of bodyweight, was 142.5 g/kg bodyweight in Jerseys and 128.8 g/kg bodyweight in Holsteins. (Jerseys also had heavier heart, lungs and pancreas than Holsteins per unit bodyweight). These findings suggest that Jersey cows have a greater capacity to consume roughage per unit bodyweight than Holsteins. Furthermore, Jersey cows often have a higher rate of particle breakdown within the rumen than Holstein cows and higher fractional outflow rate of digesta from the rumen [Aikman *et al.*, 2008]. This could facilitate the Jersey's higher relative intake capacity. In grazing systems, Jerseys have also demonstrated the capability to eat as much supplemental concentrate as Holsteins at three different feeding levels (6.8, 4.5, and 2.3 kg/cow per feeding) during measured feeding times of 2.5 to 15 min [White, 2000; White *et al.*, 2000].

## Eating behaviour

Several studies have provided data on differences in the eating behaviour of different breeds that may be associated with DM intake capacity and production efficiency. Prendiville *et al.* (2009) investigated differences in grazing behaviour among Holstein, Jersey and Jersey X Holstein cows under an intensive seasonal grass-based environment. They reported little differences among breeds for grazing time, number of grazing bouts, grazing bout duration and total number of bites. In absolute terms, Holstein cows had higher grass DM intake per bite and rate of intake per minute but Jersey cows had more grazing mastications. However when the grazing behaviour parameters were expressed both as per 100kg of BW or per kg DM intake, Jerseys had longer grazing times, and higher total bites, bite rate, and amount DM per bite [Prendiville *et al.*, 2010].

It is clear from the results obtained by Prendiville *et al.* (2010) that inherent grazing and ruminating differences do exist between cows varying in intake capacity and production efficiency. Furthermore, their results imply that Jersey cows with higher intake capacities have increased grazing time and rate of DM intake per unit of BW. Increased production efficiency, on the other hand, would appear to be aided in particular by improvements in mastication behaviour during grazing. Similarly, Vance *et al.* (2012) found that, when expressed on a metabolic BW basis, Jersey X Holstein crossbred cows had a higher DM intake than Holsteins, with this being facilitated by a longer time spent grazing and a greater number of grazing bites per day. They suggested that the smaller cross-bred cows had a greater 'grazing drive' that enabled them to compete with larger, Holstein herd-mates, and may be more capable of maintaining normal grazing behaviour in adverse weather conditions.

Aikman *et al.* (2008) compared the eating and rumination behaviour, rate of passage and diet digestibility of Jersey and Holstein cows fed a total mixed ration (TMR). They found that Jerseys spent more time eating and ruminating per unit of ingested feed than Holsteins and distributed their meals more evenly throughout each 24-hour period, providing a more regular supply of feed to the rumen. This was despite finding that the two breeds did not differ in DM intake per unit of BW.

When eating a mixed ration, dairy cows sort feed particles, usually in favour of smaller particles (grain, protein meals) and against longer forage components (i.e. straw, hay, silage) [Miller-Cushon and DeVries, 2017]. Perceived palatability of individual ration ingredients is likely to be a main driver of feed sorting, and sorting in favour of smaller particles is consistent with a preference for sweet flavours [Nombekela *et al.*, 1994]. However, cows have been shown to alter their feed preferences in favour of more physically effective forage particles when induced with sub-acute ruminal acidosis (SARA) [Maulfair *et al.*, 2013; Kmicikewicz and Heinrichs, 2015]. The extent to which cows do this impacts on their intakes of intake of highly-fermentable carbohydrates and effective fibre, and therefore on rumen pH, milk composition and the risk of ruminal acidosis. While differences between Jerseys and other breeds in feed sorting behaviour and preference for different ingredients when offered mixed rations have been observed in practice, they have not been investigated in controlled research studies. Knowledge on differences between Jerseys and other breeds in their eating rate, sorting behaviour and ingredient preferences would be useful to guide the feeding management of Jersey herds and Jersey cows within mixed-breed herds housed in confinement systems (freestall barns, compost bedded pack barns, dry-lots) in which TMRs are fed.

A series of short-term experiments could be conducted using an approach similar to that used by Spornly *et al.* (2006). A measured quantity of a mixed ration with measured proportions of long fibrous ingredients (hay, silage), grains, protein meals, wet and dry by-products would be prepared. The ration would be passed through a set of sieves (Penn. State shaker box) prior to offering this ration to cows. After the meal commenced, it would be briefly interrupted at pre-set

intervals and the sieving process repeated. Differences in the weight of feed particles held on each screen at each sieving would indicate the extent to which Jersey cows sorted in favour of smaller or larger particles during a meal compared to other breeds. Analysis of video recordings of cows' eating behaviour may also be useful.

### *Nutrient digestibility*

Studies by Blake *et al.* (1986) and Ingvarsten and Weisbjerg (1993) found no differences in nutrient digestibility between dairy breeds when offered corn silage and concentrate blends and a total mixed ration respectively. However, Aikman *et al.* (2008) found that although Jersey cows had a shorter rumen retention time than Holsteins, neutral detergent fibre (NDF) digestibility was significantly higher ( $p=0.008$ ). No significant differences were found in dry matter digestibility, starch digestibility and N digestibility. (For details, see Appendix C, Table C.1). Beecher *et al.* (2014) reported that for all digestibility parameters (dry matter, organic matter, nitrogen, NDF and ADF), the apparent, total tract digestibility of fresh-cut perennial ryegrass pasture was higher for Jerseys than Holsteins. This was despite Jerseys having a faster gut passage rate, and may be at least partly explained by the Jersey's larger gastrointestinal tract, and therefore larger area for nutrient absorption. Jerseys' feeding behaviour may also contribute to higher digestibility. Firstly, Jerseys have more evenly distributed meals across each day and spend more time eating and ruminating per kilogram of dry matter eaten. This may help to maintain a more stable rumen and reduce the likelihood of ruminal acidosis. Secondly, chewing feed for longer (Prendiville *et al.*, 2010) reduces it to smaller sized particles, so rumen microbes are provided with greater feed surface area for attachment and digestion.

Beecher *et al.* (2014) compared the relative abundance of several rumen microbial populations potentially involved in fibre digestion in Jerseys and Holsteins, but was unable to find any differences that would explain Jersey's higher digestibility. King *et al.* (2011) reported that although many rumen methanogen library sequences were common to both breeds of dairy cattle, there were more individual sequences in the library specific to the Holstein and less found in the Jersey library, highlighting increased diversity in the Holstein library. The possible differences in rumen microbial populations are likely to contribute to the production efficiency differences between Jerseys and Holsteins.

Sears *et al.* (2020) found in their study of multiparous, mid-lactation cows fed a TMR that while Jerseys consumed more nitrogen than Holsteins as a percent of BW (0.15% vs. 0.09% respectively), their blood urea nitrogen (BUN) level was lower (12.6 mg/dL vs. 13.8 mg/dL), as was their urine total nitrogen (124.5 g/day vs. 145 g/day). This indicated that Jersey cows were more efficient at utilising dietary nitrogen. (For details, see Appendix C, Table C.2). Previous studies by Blake *et al.* (1986), Kauffman and St-Pierre (2001) and Knowlton *et al.* (2010) suggested that Jersey cows excreted about 30% less faecal and urinary nitrogen than Holstein cows, but that this was due largely to differences in BW and DM intake rather than differences in nitrogen utilisation efficiency.

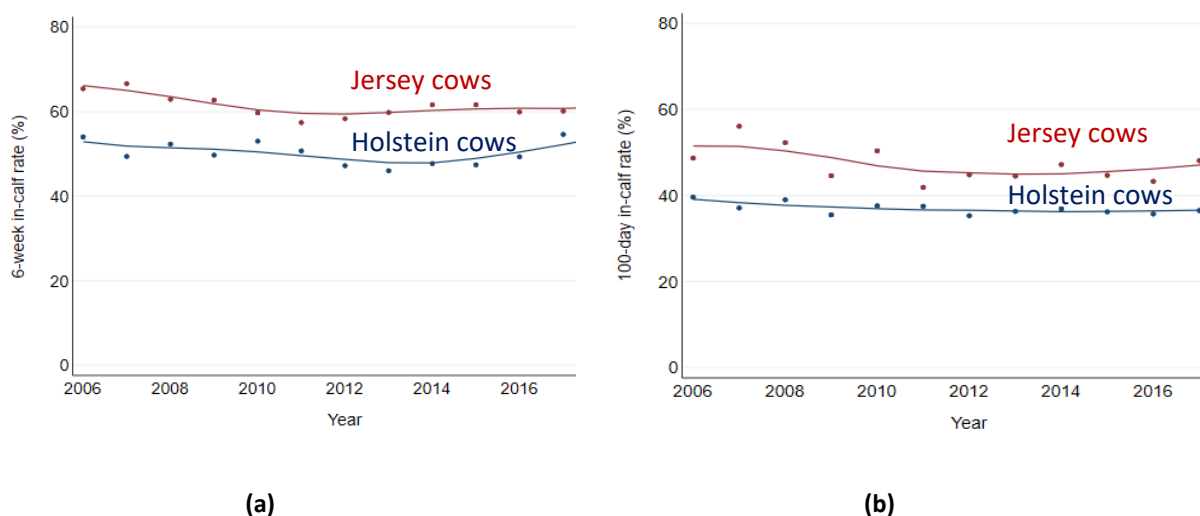
## 4. Fertility

### Key points:

- Jerseys have higher fertility than Holsteins. This is likely to be due to genetic selection and energy metabolism, particularly in the transition period and early lactation
- The mean daughter fertility breeding value for sires of Jersey cows has been flat or declining for four decades, whereas that of sires of Holstein cows is now increasing. If these trajectories continue, the fertility advantage of Jerseys over Holsteins may be reduced
- Available evidence suggests that in the transition period and early lactation, Jerseys remain in negative energy balance (NEB) for a shorter period of time relative to Holsteins and that the magnitude of Jerseys' NEB is less than that of Holsteins

When respondents were asked to give their level of agreement with the statement '*Jerseys are more fertile than other breeds*': 73% agreed or strongly agreed, 17% disagreed or strongly disagreed, and 10% were unsure.

It is well accepted globally that, generally, Jerseys have higher fertility than Holsteins. Analysis of Australian herd recording data held by DataGene shows that the reproductive performance of Jerseys has been consistently higher than that of Holsteins for many years (Figure 7a,b).



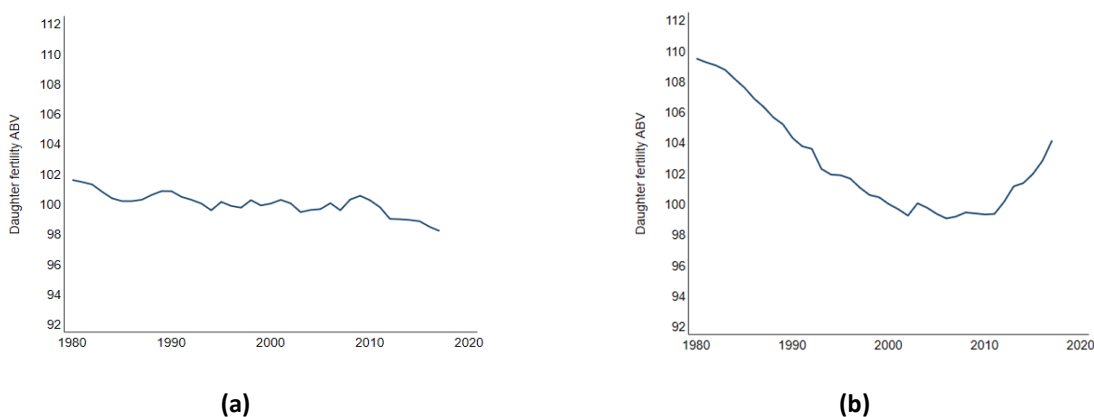
**Figure 7.** Reproductive performance of (a) seasonal/split calving herds in Australia, and (b) year-round calving herds. Blue points and line of best fit represent Holstein herds. Red points and line represent Jersey herds [DataGene, 2021].

### Reproductive physiology

After calving, Jerseys return to oestrus sooner, often exhibit a stronger and better observed oestrus and remain in heat longer than Holsteins. They also breed back earlier with fewer services per conception and stay in the milking herd longer. There is very little available evidence of differences in the reproductive physiology between the two breeds that may contribute to these differences in fertility. The number of days to the involution of the cervix and uterus have been found to be similar in Holsteins and Jerseys [Fonseca *et al.*, 1983]. While Fonseca *et al.* (1983) found no significant difference in the progesterone profile of blood collected from the two breeds before or after insemination, a later study found that Holstein cows had a lower percentage of cows achieving >1 ng/ml progesterone in plasma by 30 days in milk than Jerseys, which is indicative of delayed return to oestrus and fewer successful pregnancies [Brown *et al.*, 2012]. Any differences in insulin, NEFA and IGF-1 levels in Jersey and Holstein cows observed by Brown *et al.* (2012) may have been more a reflection of the milk yield and energy balance in these animals.

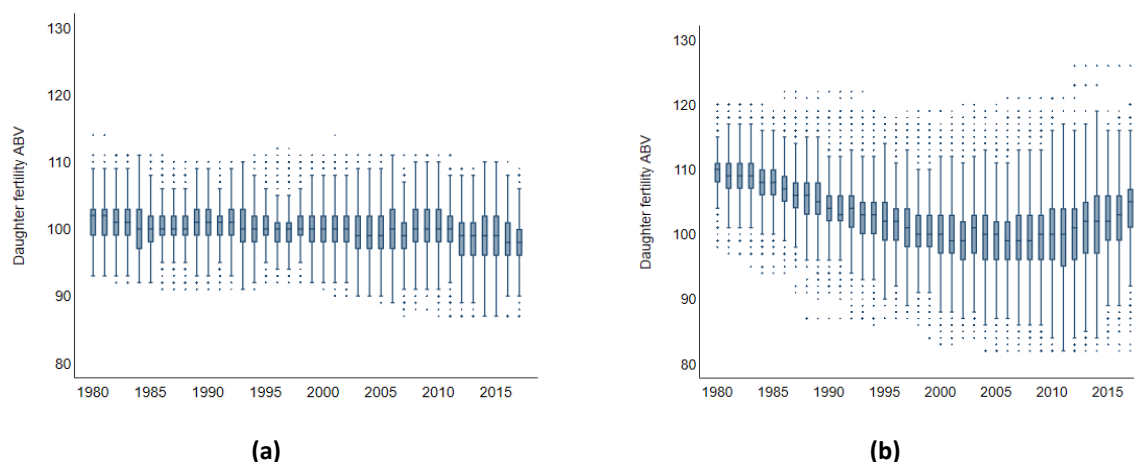
### Genetic selection

Rather than possible inherent differences between breeds in reproductive physiology, one of the main reasons why the fertility of Jerseys is superior to Holsteins is more likely be due to differences in genetic selection and energy metabolism, particularly in early lactation. Up until the 1970s the focus on selection in the dairy industry, particularly Holsteins, was solely on increasing milk production, followed later by selection for conformation. It is only within the past twenty years that the national selection indices of many countries, including several European countries, the United States, Canada, Australia and New Zealand, have become more balanced and fertility and health traits have been included [Miglior *et al.*, 2017]. The mean daughter fertility Australian breeding value for sires of Jersey cows has been on a flat to declining trajectory for the past four decades (Figure 8a). However, the Australian breeding value for sires of Holstein cows was adjusted in the early 2000s and the mean daughter fertility ABV is now on an upwards trajectory (Figure 8b). If these trajectories were to continue, it is possible that the fertility advantage of Jerseys over Holsteins may be reduced. The latest data from DataGene suggest that the mean daughter fertility Australian breeding value for sires of Jersey cows may have bottomed and be beginning to increase.



**Figure 8.** Mean daughter fertility breeding value for sires of cows by cow's year of birth for **(a)** Jersey cows, and **(b)** Holstein cows, by cow's year of birth [DataGene, 2021].

The daughter fertility breeding values for sires of cows by cow's year of birth in both Holsteins and Jerseys are highly variable. However, they are become progressively more variable in Holsteins than in Jerseys (Figure 9a,b).

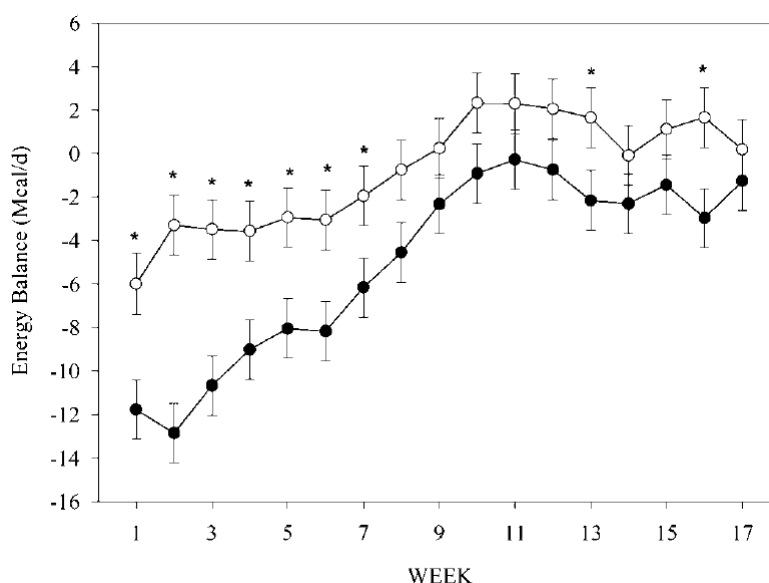


**Figure 9.** Cow's sire daughter fertility breeding values for **(a)** Jersey cows, and **(b)** Holstein cows by cow's year of birth; boxes contain the central 50% of values for cows born in each year. [DataGene, 2021].

## Energy balance

Energy balance during the transition period and early lactation is the major driver of reproductive success in dairy cows. When a freshly-calved cow has inadequate intake of metabolic fuels and is in negative energy balance (NEB), various hormonal signals from the pancreas, liver and fatty tissues such as insulin, IGF-1, leptin etc. are inhibited, leading to reduced secretion of gonadotropin in the brain, which leads to: no FSH and LH pulses & pre-ovulatory LH surge, reduced ovarian secretion of hormones (oestrogen, progesterone), inhibiting hormone-dependent reproductive behaviours, follicular development and ovulation. So NEB in early lactation, as exhibited by body condition loss post-calving, therefore manifests itself in more days to resumption of normal cycling activity, lower first service conception rate, and lower in-calf rates [Butler, 2003; LeRoy *et al.*, 2008]. The duration and the magnitude of negative energy balance in early lactation appear to both be important. As shown by Santos *et al.* (2010), the relationships between energy secreted in milk (i.e. milk yield) and energy balance, and between energy required for maintenance (body size) and energy balance, are very weak, whereas the relationship between energy intake (i.e. feed intake) and energy balance is fairly strong.

Few studies have been done that have compared energy balance in dairy cows of different breeds. Rastani *et al.* (2001) reported that in a confinement system Jerseys remained in NEB for a shorter period of time post-calving relative to Holsteins (8 weeks vs. 11 weeks) and that the magnitude of Jerseys' NEB was less than that of Holsteins. Jerseys had a greater EB for the first 7 weeks of lactation relative to Holsteins (Figure 10).

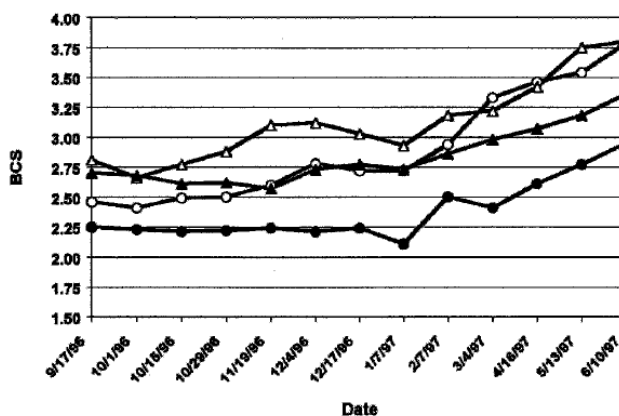


**Figure 10.** Estimated tissue energy balance of Jersey cows (○) and Holstein cows (●) from week 1 to week 17 of lactation. Tissue energy balances calculated according to NRC (1989). Asterisks indicate that the tissue energy balance differed ( $P < 0.05$ ) between the two breeds at that time point [Rastani *et al.*, 2001].

This is consistent with Brown *et al.* (2012), who found that plasma NEFA levels in second lactation cows were lower in Jerseys than in Holsteins. Washburn *et al.* (2002) conducted a multiple-year study in which groups of Jersey and Holstein cows were run in a pasture-based production system and a confinement system using a total mixed ration (TMR). They found that in each system, Jerseys had higher body condition scores (BCSs) than Holsteins cows throughout lactation, and that cows of both breeds in pasture-based system had lower BCSs than cows in the confinement system. They also found that the difference between the BCSs of Jerseys in the pasture-based system and the confinement system was less than that of Holsteins, indicating that Jerseys ate more than Holsteins relative to their body weight and milk production in the pasture-

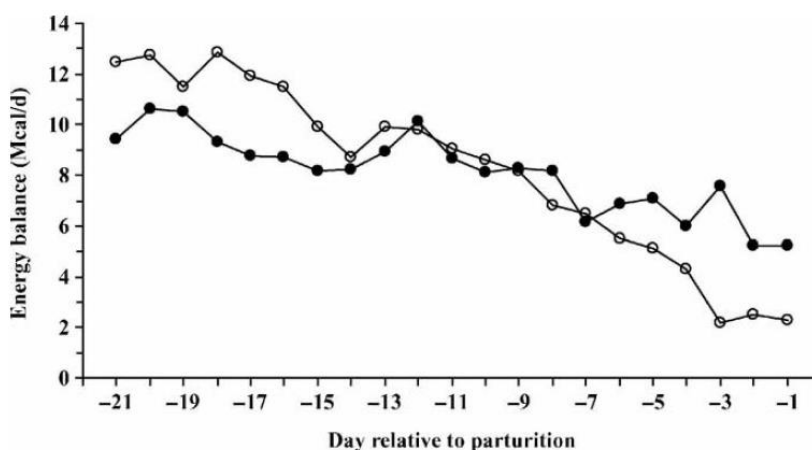


based system (Figure 11). However, in a study of first-calvers, Olson *et al.* (2010) found that Jerseys took 12.8 weeks post-calving to first enter positive energy balance whereas Holsteins took 9.8 weeks.



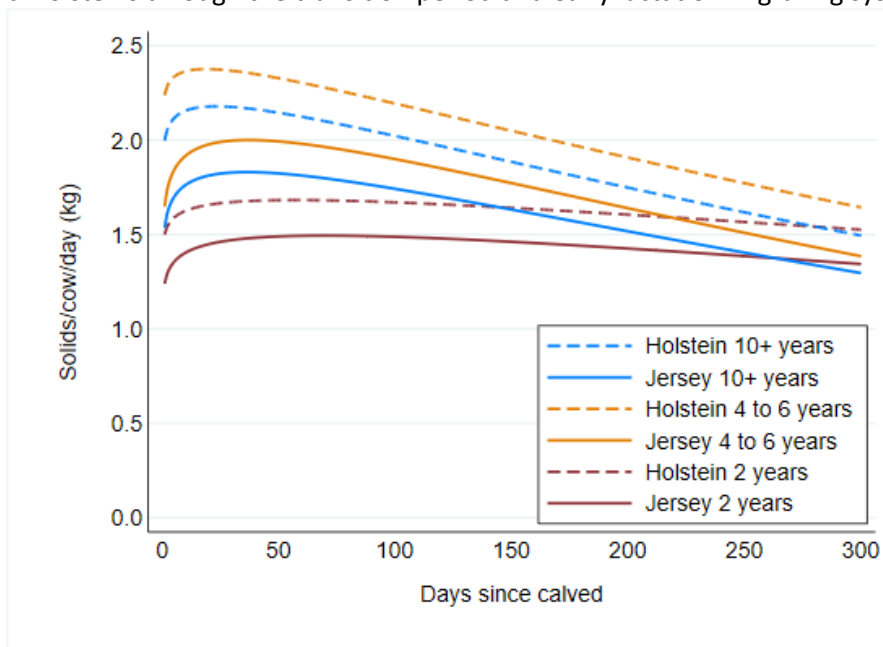
**Figure 11.** Mean BCS (5-point scale, Y-axis) across lactation for cows calving in fall, 1996. Four treatment and breed groups are identified as follows: Holsteins fed a TMR in confinement (o), Holsteins fed pasture plus supplement (●), Jerseys fed a TMR in confinement (Δ), and Jerseys fed pasture plus supplement (▲). In this example, treatment, breed, date, breed × date, treatment × date, and treatment × breed × date were all significant. ( $P < 0.05$ ) [Washburn *et al.*, 2002].

The extent to which cows’ appetites are depressed in the pre-calving transition period (last 3 weeks before calving) is important as it sets the trajectory for energy balance post-calving. French (2006) found that in a confinement system, while Holsteins’ feed intake dropped 35% in the last 3 weeks before calving, Jerseys cows’ feed intake only dropped 17%. NEFA concentrations in plasma were similar for the two breeds up to day 5 pre-calving, but greater for Holsteins compared with Jerseys thereafter. Energy balance was numerically greater for Holsteins at week 3 pre-calving, similar for breeds at week 2 pre-calving, and tended to be greater ( $P < 0.10$ ) for Jerseys during the last 3 days pre-calving (Figure 12). (For charts of daily DM intake and plasma NEFA levels pre-calving from French *et al.*, see Appendix D, Figures D.1 and D.2).



**Figure 12.** Least squares mean daily energy balance by day relative to parturition for Holsteins (o) and Jerseys (●). Interaction for breed by time was significant at the level of  $P < 0.01$  ( $SE = 1.2$ ,  $n = 14$ ) [French, 2006].

Analysis of Australian herd recording data held by DataGene shows that post-calving, Jersey cows take more days to reach peak milk yield than Holstein cows of the same age. This is particularly so in cows aged between 4 to 9 years (Figure 13) (Table 7). This provides further indirect evidence to support the theory that Jerseys are less reliant on body tissue reserves than Holsteins to supply nutrients to support milk production in early lactation. More research is required to quantify and compare the feed intakes, milk yields and daily energy balances of Jerseys and Holsteins through the transition period and early lactation in grazing systems.



**Figure 13.** Lactation curves of Jersey and Holstein cows (kg milksolids/cow/day) of different age groups, based on test days up to 400 days in milk for cows calved from 2011 [DataGene, 2021].

**Table 7.** Summary data - peak solids yield and time to peak solids by breed and age group (DataGene, 2021)

| Breed | Age at calving | No. test days | Day 1 milksolids yield (kg/cow/day) | Peak milksolids yield (kg/cow/day) | Time to peak yield (days) |
|-------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| JJJJ  | 2 years        | 158,375       | 1.24                                | 1.49                               | 69.7                      |
| FFFF  | 2 years        | 1,386,185     | 1.50                                | 1.68                               | 57.0                      |
| JJJJ  | 3 years        | 133,204       | 1.51                                | 1.78                               | 40.5                      |
| FFFF  | 3 years        | 1,134,749     | 1.92                                | 2.06                               | 25.1                      |
| JJJJ  | 4 to 6 years   | 282,395       | 1.65                                | 2.00                               | 37.1                      |
| FFFF  | 4 to 6 years   | 2,413,372     | 2.24                                | 2.38                               | 18.8                      |
| JJJJ  | 7 to 9 years   | 100,030       | 1.64                                | 2.00                               | 36.8                      |
| FFFF  | 7 to 9 years   | 891,265       | 2.22                                | 2.38                               | 19.9                      |
| JJJJ  | 10+ years      | 21,701        | 1.54                                | 1.83                               | 36.3                      |
| FFFF  | 10+ years      | 187,338       | 2.00                                | 2.18                               | 23.0                      |

## 5. Health

Key points:

- Many Jersey breed associations claim that Jerseys suffer fewer health problems than Holsteins, including stillbirths, calving difficulties, metritis, mastitis, lameness. These claims are supported by several overseas surveys
- However, Jersey cows are more predisposed to milk fever than Holsteins. (Milk fever risk is  $\geq 2$  times higher in Jerseys)
- Australian herd data suggest that udder health of Jerseys is slightly better than that of Holsteins. Unfortunately, Australian herd data on specific health problems are not of sufficient quality to enable reliable analysis

When respondents to the Jersey Australia survey were asked to give their level of agreement with the statement 'Jerseys suffer fewer metabolic-related health problems around calving than other breeds', 49% agreed or strongly agreed, 42% disagreed or strongly disagreed, and 9% were unsure.

Many of the Jersey breed organisations report that Jerseys suffer fewer health problems than Holsteins. Jerseys have fewer stillbirths, lower calving difficulties and less metritis than other breeds (Jersey Australia, 2020). Jersey herds require fewer replacements because of less mastitis and lameness (JerseyNZ, 2020). USJersey (2016) also claim that Jerseys have a lower incidence of clinical mastitis, less disease and injury and fewer feet and leg problems which add up to a lower culling rate.

Several overseas surveys conducted since the late 1970s support many of these generalisations published by Jersey breed organisations: Erb and Martin, 1978; Morse *et al.*, 1987; Washburn *et al.*, 2002; Youngerman *et al.*, 2004; Berry *et al.*, 2007.

### *Calving difficulty, stillbirths and metritis*

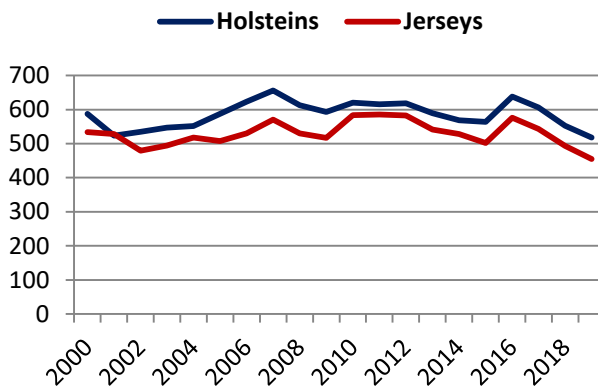
Jerseys are well-known for their ease of calving, which reduces labour and veterinary costs. For example, Dhakal *et al.* (2013) found that out of 139 multiparous Holstein cows, 7.2% needed assistance with a mean calf birthweight of 36.6 kg. Out of 89 multiparous Jersey cows, 3.4% needed assistance, with a mean calf birth weight of 25.0 kg. Several studies have also found decreased rates of calving difficulty with Jersey-sired cross-bred calves vs. Holstein calves, and with calves of cross-bred dams vs. purebred dams (Olsen *et al.*, 2009; Heins *et al.*, 2003; Heins *et al.*, 2006). Jersey heifers have fewer still births than Holstein heifers and subsequently less metritis (US Jersey, 2016).

### *Mastitis*

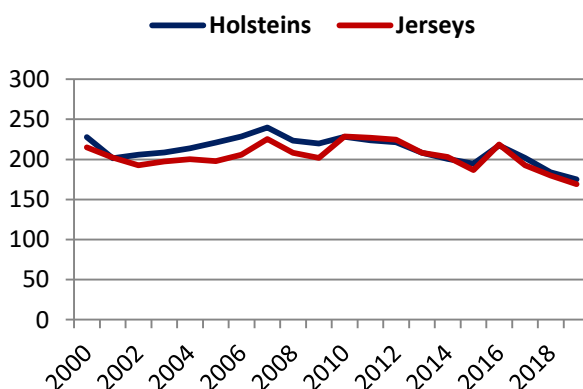
In their relatively small study, Washburn *et al.* (2002) reported that Jerseys had half as many clinical cases of mastitis per cow as Holsteins. They also reported that Holsteins had higher culling rate and lower body condition scores than Jerseys. However in another study with small sample size, somatic cell score and incidence of mastitis were similar across the breeds, Jerseys and Holsteins [Prendiville *et al.*, 2010]. Berry *et al.* (2007) reported a much larger study involving over 2,500 lactations and found similar results to those of Washburn *et al.* (2002) in that Holsteins had a greater probability of clinical mastitis in mid or late lactation, compared to Jerseys. Bannerman *et al.* (2008) compared a number of innate immune parameters in Jersey and Holstein cows following intra-mammary infection by *Escherichia coli*, a leading cause of clinical mastitis. They were unable to find any differences between Jerseys and Holsteins in the innate immune response to intra-mammary infection. Olson *et al.* (2011) found that Jerseys were more likely to

suffer mastitis than Holsteins but less likely to suffer ketosis, with odds ratios of 21.5 and 0.54 respectively).

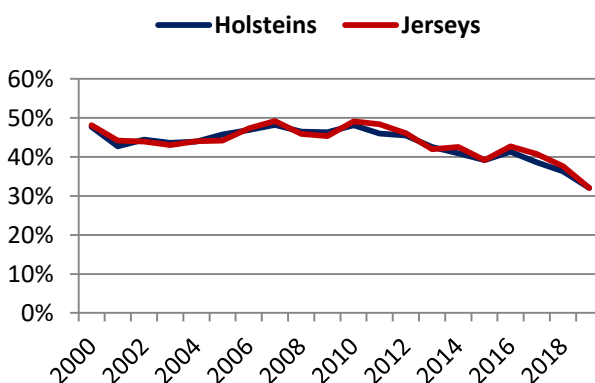
Analysis of Australian herd recording data held by DataGene shows that individual cow cell counts (ICCC) of Jerseys are slightly lower than Holsteins, suggesting that udder health of Jerseys is slightly better than that of Holsteins (Figures 14, 15 and 16). (For further details see Appendix E, Tables E.1., E.2. and E.3).



**Figure 14.** Averages of peak individual cow cell counts for lactations by 400 DIM. Blue line represents Holstein herds. Red line represents Jersey herds [DataGene, 2021].



**Figure 15.** Averages of average individual cow cell counts for lactations by 400 DIM. Blue line represents Holstein herds. Red line represents Jersey herds [DataGene, 2021].



**Figure 16.** Percentages of lactations where the cow had at least one individual cow cell count >250,000 cells/mL by 400 DIM. Blue line represents Holstein herds. Red line represents Jersey herds [DataGene, 2021].

## Ruminal acidosis

Jerseys may be less sensitive to ruminal acidosis than Holsteins. Further to a study by Luan *et al.* (2016), Xu *et al.* (2017) measured changes in several systemic and molecular biomarkers of metabolism, inflammation, and oxidative stress in the hours following a grain challenge that induced sub-acute ruminal acidosis. Their findings suggest that Jerseys are better able to adapt than Holsteins following a grain challenge. As described previously, Jerseys' eating behaviour is different to that of Holsteins. Jerseys have more evenly distributed meals across each day and spend more time eating and ruminating per kilogram of dry matter eaten. This may help Jerseys to maintain a more stable rumen, reducing the likelihood of ruminal acidosis, and enable them to cope better with more highly fermentable diets than Holsteins.

## Milk fever

Jerseys are more predisposed to milk fever than Holsteins. Clinical hypoglycaemia in dairy cattle, also known as milk fever, is a metabolic disease characterised by clinical symptoms due to a reduction of blood calcium concentration that usually affects high-yielding multiparous cows. The greater susceptibility of Jerseys to milk fever has been reported by many researchers. In a meta-analysis that involved a review of thirty five scientific papers that was conducted by Lean *et al.* (2006) to study dietary cation anion differences in hypocalcaemia, they found that Jersey cows were at 2.25 times higher risk of milk fever than Holstein cows. Likewise, Roche and Berry (2006) found that in grazing systems Jersey cows had 4.96 times the risk of suffering milk fever compared with Holstein cows. More recently, again in a grazing population, Saborio-Montero *et al.* (2017) reported that Jersey and Holstein cows had 3.04 and 1.61 times the risk of occurrence of milk fever compared with Brown Swiss breed cows. Furthermore, Santorio-Montero *et al.* (2018), in their study to estimate genetic effects for milk fever, reported that the observed incidence of milk fever was higher in Jerseys than in Holsteins. Jersey cows may be more predisposed to milk fever because they have fewer vitamin D3 receptors in their small intestine [Horst *et al.*, 1990; Goff, 2008]. There may also be other mechanisms that contribute [Prapong *et al.*, 2005]. Increased calcium concentrations in Jersey cow colostrum may be one [NRC, 2001].

Unfortunately, Australian herd recording data held by DataGene on the prevalence of specific health problems are not of sufficient quality to enable reliable analysis.

## Acquisition of passive immunity by neonatal calves

Timely, adequate colostrum intake is the most important management factor affecting morbidity and mortality in pre-weaned calves. Quigley *et al.* (1998) raised the possibility that neonatal Jersey calves absorbed immunoglobulins at a slower rate than Holstein calves, but continued to absorb them for longer after birth. In a controlled experiment, Jones *et al.* (2004) administered the same quantities of colostrum of known quality to Jersey and Holstein calves per unit metabolic bodyweight using best management practices. They found that Jersey calves had higher 24-hour IgG concentrations than Holsteins ( $16.47 \pm 0.71$  and  $11.12 \pm 0.60$  g/L), and absorbed IgG with  $21.9 \pm 0.9\%$  efficiency compared with  $17.0 \pm 0.7\%$  for Holsteins. Jersey calves also maintained greater plasma IgG concentrations than Holsteins from day 1 through day 15. A study by Ballou *et al.* (2012) in which 7-day old Jersey and Holstein calves were inoculated with *Escherichia coli* O111:B4 LPS indicated that despite having greater passive transfer, after the neonatal period, Jersey calves have lower innate immune responses, with a lower rate of neutrophil oxidative burst and whole-blood killing capacity found. Ballou *et al.* (2012) concluded that Jersey calves may be at increased relative risk for morbidity during the immediate post-weaned period compared with Holstein calves. More research is required.

## 6. Heat tolerance

Key points:

- Jerseys are more heat tolerant than Holsteins, due to several factors related to their hair coat, skin structure, subcutaneous fat layer, and body surface area to volume ratio
- Under heat stress, the rumen microbiome of Jersey cows is altered, thereby enhancing heat stress resistance, whereas in Holstein cows it is not
- However, heat stressed Jersey cows may be potentially more susceptible to infections than Holsteins due to altered immune pathways

### *Ability to cope in hot conditions*

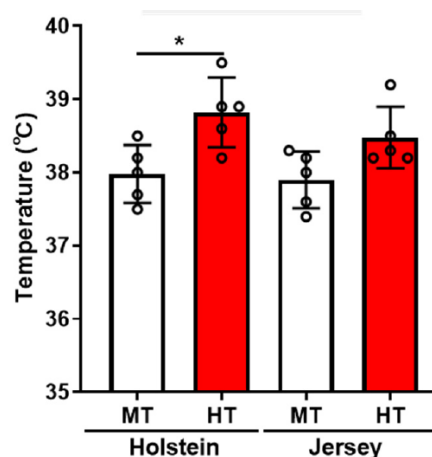
When respondents to the Jersey Australia survey were asked to give their level of agreement with the statement 'Jerseys cope better in hot weather conditions than other breeds', 90% agreed or strongly agreed, 2% disagreed or strongly disagreed, and 8% were unsure.

Seath and Miller (1947) conducted one of the very early studies comparing Holsteins and Jerseys for heat tolerance and identified some significant differences. In their studies, the body temperature of Holsteins was about 0.4 °C higher than in Jerseys. In addition, the rate of increase of body temperature as the result of air temperature increase was greater for Holsteins than for Jerseys. There was little difference between the breeds on respiration or pulse rates. However, Harris et al. (1960) reported higher respiration rates and rectal temperatures in Holstein cows than in Jersey cows, under heat stress conditions.

Muller and Botha (1993) found that the rectal temperatures of Jersey cows were lower than those of the Friesian cows from 11:00 to 19:00, with the greatest difference (0.55°C) recorded at 15:00. The respiration rate of Jersey cows was lower than that of Friesian cows at 15:00, 17:00 and 19:00, with the greatest difference recorded at 15:00. (See Appendix F for further information).

West (2003) found that the rectal temperatures of Jerseys was 0.3°C lower under the same range of temperature humidity index (THI) than that of Holsteins. Similarly, *Liang et al.* (2013) found that in summer, mean daily reticulo-rumen temperature (DRT) of Jersey cows was lower than that of Holstein cows, adjusted for differences in milk yield.

Most recently, Kim *et al.* (2021) found that rectal temperatures increased significantly in Holstein cows under hot conditions but not in Jersey cows (Figure 17). Respiration rates of Holstein and Jersey cows increased significantly in hot conditions, but there was no significant difference between them.



**Figure 17.** Physiological responses of Holstein and Jersey cows to differential seasonal environment. Measurements of rectal temperature for Holstein and Jersey cows in MT condition (THI = 69.6) and HT condition (THI = 87.5). Data are represented as mean  $\pm$  SD; n = 5 animals/group. Values were statistically analysed by repeated measures two-way ANOVA with Tukey's multiple comparison test. \*  $p < 0.05$ ; MT = moderate THI season; HT = high THI season [Kim *et al.*, 2021].

### Contributing factors

Many inherent factors have been identified that may contribute to different tolerances to heat stress between dairy breeds: body size and surface area, skin colour, sweating rate, respiration rate, and heat production [Finch, 1986; Kadzere *et al.*, 2002]. Muller and Botha (1993) reviewed the morphological differences between breeds related to coat colour, milk production levels and type and thickness of fatty layers under the skin that may account for tolerance levels to heat stress. They found that:

- Jersey cows generally have a lighter hair colour than Holstein cows and white or light-coloured hair affords some advantage in reflecting thermal radiation.
- Jersey cows have small, baggy sweat glands, resulting in a skin structure which is more characteristic of the *Bos indicus* breeds.
- Jersey cows seem to have shorter hair than Holstein cows and tolerance to heat stress increases when the hair coat is shorter.
- Holstein cows generally have more fat deposited beneath the skin which will impair heat loss.

### Impacts on milk yield and composition

The air temperature/humidity level that triggers a drop in milk production and signs of animal distress is significantly higher for Jerseys than Holsteins. Smith *et al.* (2013) reported that Holstein milk yield declined during both moderate and severe heat stress whereas Jersey milk yield only declined during severe heat stress. Furthermore the Cool Cows document produced by Dairy Australia (2020) concluded that, of the European dairy breeds, the Brown Swiss and Jersey are least vulnerable to heat stress, followed by the Ayrshire and the Guernsey. The Holstein-Friesian was the most vulnerable dairy breed (Dairy Australia, 2020).

In a New Zealand study, reductions of greater than 10 g of milksolids day per unit increase in 3-day average temperature-humidity index (THI) were studied. In Holstein-Friesian cows, reductions started to occur at a 3-day average THI of 68, compared to 69 in HF x NZ Jersey cross-breeds, and 75 in NZ Jersey cattle [Bryant *et al.*, 2007]. Sharma *et al.* (1983) compared effects of heat stress on Jersey cow and Holstein cows. Jersey milk yields were less sensitive to high ambient temperatures than Holstein yields, but Jersey milk composition appeared more sensitive.

### *Impacts on ruminal microbiome and gene expression*

Heat stress conditions alter the rumen microbiome of cows (Chen et al, 2018). More recently, detailed studies on the ruminal microbiome and gene expression of Holstein and Jersey cows may shed some light on further reasons for the greater heat tolerance of Jersey cows. Kim *et al.* (2020) determined the differences in the rumen microbiome of Holstein and Jersey cows on a mild spring day vs. a hot summer (maximum THI: 69.6 and 87.5 respectively). They found significant changes in rumen bacterial taxa and functional gene abundance in Jersey cows that may be associated with better adaptation ability of Jerseys to heat stress. In a later study to better understand the immune response of different dairy cattle breeds, Kim *et al.* (2021) found that there were breed-specific pathways in which gene expression was either increased by heat stress in Holsteins or down regulated by heat stress in Jersey cows. Collectively, there were both common and breed-specific altered genes and pathways in Holstein and Jersey cows [Kim *et al.*, 2021]. It is uncertain how much time a cow must be subjected to hot conditions before substantial changes to its rumen microbiome occur. However, it is likely to take several days.

### *Genetic selection for improved heat tolerance*

Heat tolerance within each dairy breed is substantial [Garner *et al.*, 2016]. Genetic variation exists in the performance of dairy cows under heat stress conditions [Hayes *et al.*, 2003, Bohmanova *et al.*, 2007]. Heat tolerance in dairy cattle can be improved using genomic selection. Nguyen *et al.* (2016) derived genomic predictions for heat tolerance with an accuracy of 0.39 to 0.57 in Holsteins and 0.44 to 0.61 in Jerseys. Since then, a genomic breeding value for heat tolerance (HT GEBV) in Australian dairy cattle has been developed, validated and released [Nguyen *et al.*, 2016; Garner *et al.*, 2016; DataGene, 2017]. The reliability of the HT ABVg is moderate and comparable to that of other economically important traits such as Feed Saved.

Genetic trends for both Jerseys and Holsteins show a slight decline in heat tolerance over time. Between 1990 and 2011, the HT ABVg declined at a rate of 0.3% per year in both Jerseys and Holsteins. This is expected given that the correlation of heat tolerance with milk production is unfavourable [Nguyen *et al.*, 2018]. (See Appendix G for further information).



## 7. Longevity

**Key points:**

- Cow longevity (survival) in a herd has an important influence on the herd’s production efficiency, profitability and environmental footprint
- Jerseys tend to live longer, producing longer, and survive to later lactations more frequent than Holsteins in single and mixed breed herds
- Increased longevity in a herd means the herd’s mean milk production is higher and fewer non-productive replacement heifers are required

When respondents to the Jersey Australia survey were asked to give their level of agreement with the statement ‘Jerseys remain productive for longer in the herd than other breeds’: 66% agreed or strongly agreed, 19% disagreed or strongly disagreed, and 15% were unsure.

The length of a cow’s productive life is determined by many inherent cow factors such as milk yield, health, reproductive status, and reproductive performance, and external factors such as milk price, salvage value, cost and availability of replacements. Ultimately, it is the farmer’s culling strategy that determines how long a cow remains in the herd. Many different definitions and methods of measuring longevity have therefore been developed. These include age at last calving, number of lactations, length of life between first calving and culling, age at culling or removal, and survival to different ages [Van Doormaal *et al.*, 1985]. In their review, Schuster *et al.* (2020) recommended using the following terminology:

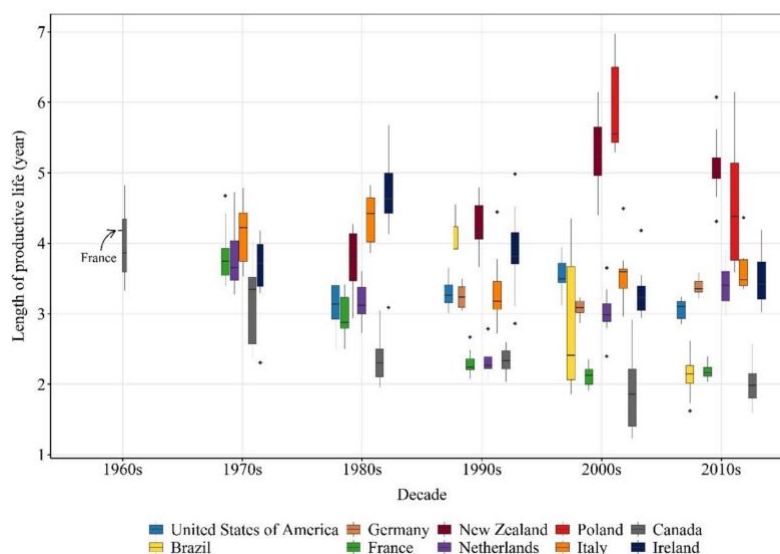
- Herd life (HL) - days from birth until culling
- Length of productive life (LPL) - days from first calving until culling
- Stayability or Survivability - the proportion of cows that survive to a specific age

In dairy production, cow longevity (survival) in a herd has an important influence on the herd’s production efficiency, profitability and environmental footprint. Cows reach full maturity and produce the most milk in their fifth lactation [Grandl *et al.*, 2016]. With increased longevity in a herd, there is a greater proportion of mature cows in the herd and the herd’s mean milk production is therefore higher. With increased longevity, a lower herd replacement rate is required, and therefore fewer non-productive replacement heifers are required, as illustrated in Table 8. [DeVries *et al.*, 2020].

**Table 8.** Number of replacement heifers a farm needs to rear per year (300 cow herd with 20% heifer non-completion rate) [Little, 2021].

| Sensitivity Analysis: |           | Adult Cow Cull Rate |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
|                       | 72        | 22%                 | 24% | 26% | 28% | 30% |
| <b>Age</b>            | <b>22</b> | 73                  | 79  | 86  | 92  | 99  |
|                       | <b>24</b> | 79                  | 86  | 94  | 101 | 108 |
|                       | <b>26</b> | 86                  | 94  | 101 | 109 | 117 |
|                       | <b>28</b> | 92                  | 101 | 109 | 118 | 126 |
|                       | <b>30</b> | 99                  | 108 | 117 | 126 | 135 |

The length of productive life (years) of dairy cows differs between milk-producing countries, and this may be associated with the different production systems used, and the culling criteria applied in each production system in each country (Figure 18). Reproductive failure and health problems around calving are the most frequent reason for involuntary culling worldwide [DeVries *et al.*, 2020; Dallago *et al.*, 2021].



**Figure 18.** The length of productive life (years) of dairy cows from the top 10 high milk-producing countries by decade. The relative width of each box per country within decades represents the number of observations available to generate it. The wider the box, the more observations were available [Dallago *et al.*, 2021].

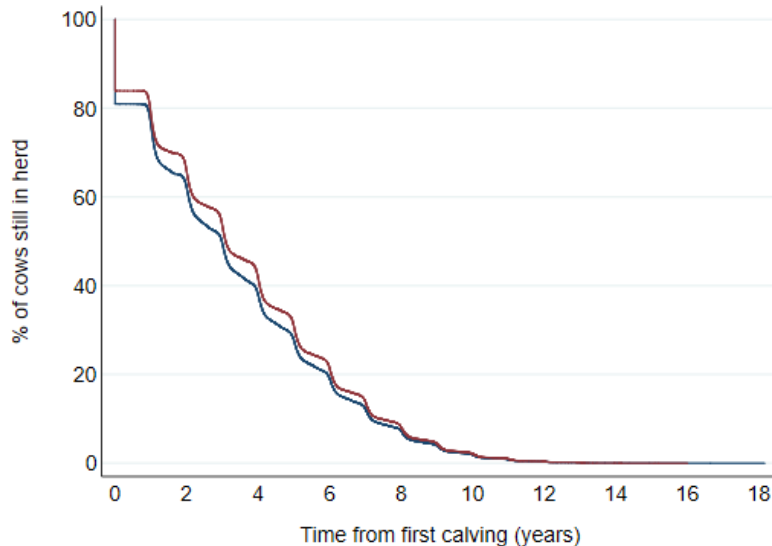
Many of the Jersey breed organisations report that Jersey cows have the highest rate of staying in production and the lowest rate of removal. For example, USJersey (2016) presented the annual National Dairy Herd Improvement Association Reports for 2015 and showed that the proportion of Jerseys continuing in production was 72.3%, whereas for all other breeds and crossbreds, the proportion was 66.9%. Differences in reproductive performance, lower incidence of mastitis, less disease and injury, and fewer feet and leg problems were identified as contributing to the lower rate of removal in Jerseys. However, the difference between Jerseys and the other breeds had been reduced from about 5.4% units to only 3.5% units by 2019 [Council on Dairy Cattle Breeding, 2020].

There have been relatively few reports in the scientific literature that have compared the longevity of Jerseys against that in Holsteins, particularly within herd. In a very early study, Parker *et al.* (1960) analysed the disposal records of Jersey and Holstein cows from USDA herds at Beltsville, Maryland, and their results indicated that, although 41% of the Holsteins and 21% of the Jerseys were removed from the herds as non-breeders, differences in longevity between individual cows were determined largely by non-genetic influences.

In their analyses across different herds in USA, Garcia-Peniche *et al.* (2006) found that the Jersey breed showed an advantage above Holstein cows for all the longevity-related traits studied. The survival of Holsteins to 5 years of age was lower than for Jerseys, both in herds with single breeds and when the two breeds were compared within herds. The Jerseys' greater longevity was attributed to younger ages at first calving and shorter calving intervals. Unfortunately there have been very few of these types of comparative studies where Jerseys and Holsteins are kept in the same herd under similar conditions.

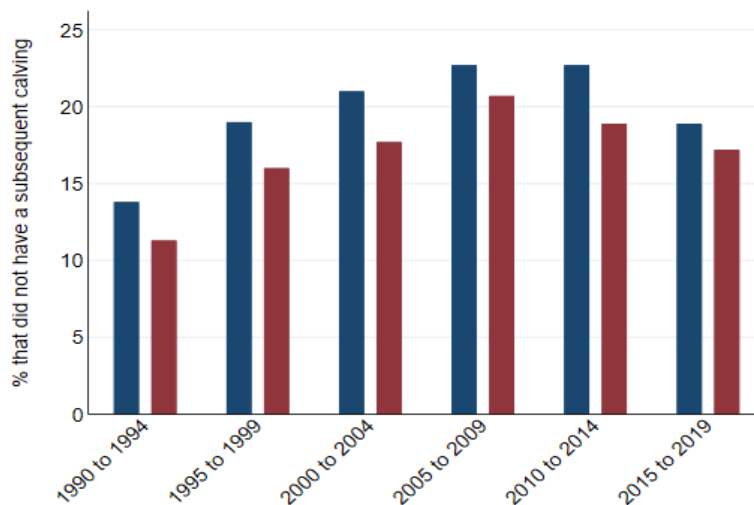
In a more recent US study based on 5.9 million DHIA lactation records from 10 Midwest states from 2006 to 2010, Shahid *et al.* (2015) found that Holstein cows had a significantly higher mortality hazard than Jersey, Ayrshire, Brown Swiss, and crossbreds. Jerseys had a 21% lower mortality hazard ratio than Holsteins. However, a Danish study found that Jerseys had a greater mortality incidence risk than Holsteins (Maia *et al.*, 2013).

Analysis of Australian herd calving data from 1980 to mid-2020 held by DataGene shows that of the Jerseys enrolled at their first calving (100%), 84% went on to further calvings and so 16% had no further calvings in that herd. In contrast, for Holsteins, 81% went on to further calvings and so 19% had no further calvings. Up to 8 years from first calving, the percentages of cows still in the herd were slightly higher for Jerseys (Figure 19).



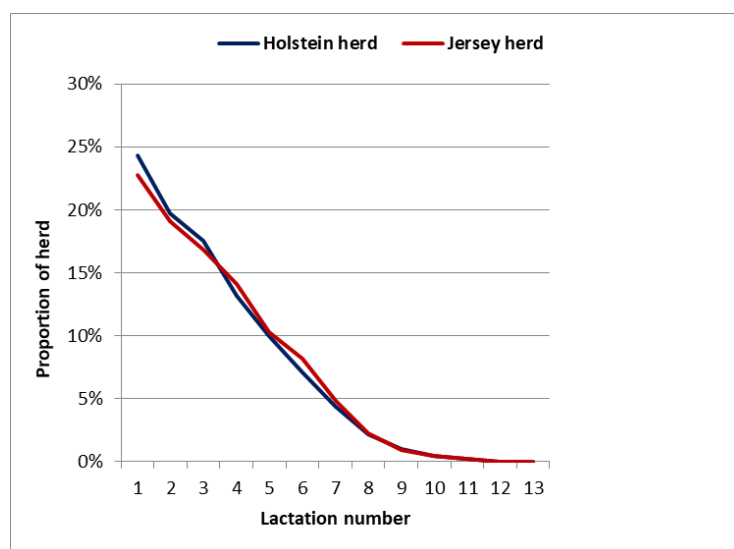
**Figure 19.** Percentages of cows still in herd by time from first calving for Jerseys (maroon; n=394,443 cows) and Holsteins (navy; n=2,366,820 cows), 1990 to 2020; cows first calved in any year included [DataGene, 2021].

These patterns were also assessed separately for cows first calved in 1990 to 1994, 1995 to 1999, 2000 to 2004, 2005 to 2009, 2010 to 2014, and 2015 to 2019. (Figure 20). In all these periods, the percentages of first calvers (aged 21 to 30 months at first calving) that had no further calvings was lower for Jerseys than Holsteins. For both Jerseys and Holsteins, percentages of first calvers that had no further calvings increased progressively from the period 1990 to 1994 to the period 2005 to 2009 before declining. (See Appendix H for further information).



**Figure 20.** Percentages of first calvers (aged 21 to 30 months at first calving) that did not have a subsequent calving in the herd for Jersey (maroon) and Holstein (navy) cows by year of first calving [DataGene, 2021].

These differences in the longevity of Jerseys and Holsteins impact on the herd replacement rate required to maintain a herd and the milking herd's cow age profiles, with Jersey herds having slightly fewer younger (lower producing) cows and more (higher producing) older cows (Figure 21).



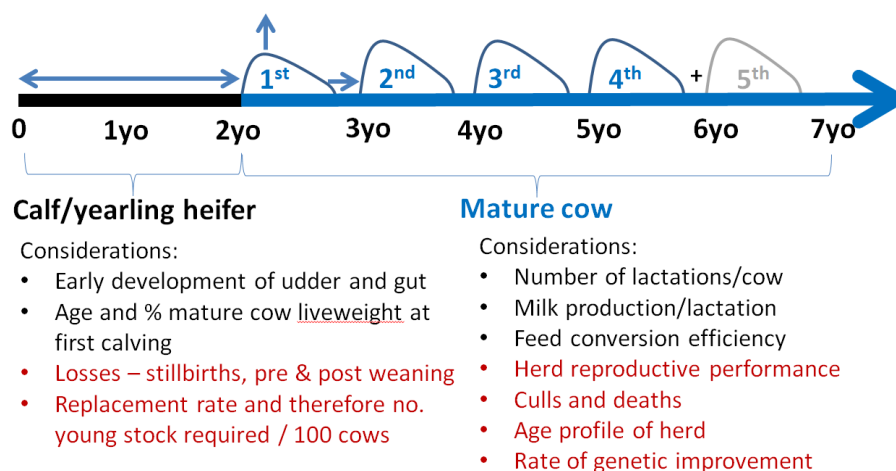
**Figure 21.** Jersey and Holstein milking herd profiles, across seasonal, split and year-round-calving systems, based on 25,703 and 138,792 calving records respectively for 2019 [DataGene, 2021].

## 8. Lifetime production efficiency

### Key points:

- Many factors related to the milking herd and the replacement herd contribute to lifetime production efficiency of a whole herd
- Jerseys have demonstrated advantages in grazing systems, longevity, productive life, calving ease, reproduction, heat stress and hybrid vigour contribution. However, Holsteins offer different various benefits in each production system
- A modelling approach may therefore be more appropriate and useful when comparing lifetime efficiency of Jerseys and Holsteins within a given production system

At a herd level, considering all animals on a farm, there are many factors which contribute to lifetime production efficiency, as expressed as the percentage of total megajoules of metabolisable energy eaten that is used for productive purposes i.e. producing milk (Figure 22). Improved performance in any of these factors will therefore help to improve lifetime production efficiency. For example, considering the number of lactations per cow, Garnsworthy (2014) calculated that if a cow that had completed three lactations went on to complete a fourth lactation, its lifetime energetic efficiency (NE milk/ ME intake) was increased by 8%. Of course, improved performance in any of these factors will also help to reduce a herd's environmental footprint with respect to greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions (DeVries *et al.*, 2020). Reductions in water use and nitrogen use may also be realised.



**Figure 22.** Lifetime production efficiency of the whole herd (inc. young stock). [Little, 2014].

One of the earliest farmlet studies that compared the performance of Holsteins and Jerseys conducted in New Zealand was reported by Grainger and Goddard (2004). First year results suggested that net income was greater for Jerseys, but in later years of the study the results showed that Holsteins were the more profitable breed. Numerous comparative breed studies in Ireland have been reported since and while each breed has its benefits, the lifetime efficiency and most profitable breed is often in dispute depending upon production system (confinement or grazing), stocking rate, season, milk prices, etc. [Prendiville *et al.*, 2009; Coffey *et al.*, 2016]. Nevertheless, many of these studies show the heterosis benefit of the Holstein X Jersey crossbred [Prendiville *et al.*, 2009; Coffey *et al.*, 2016].

The efficiency and profitability of Holstein and Jersey cows has been scrutinized, compared, and debated for many years. Carstensen (2013) reviewed the literature of numerous studies relating to Holstein and Jersey efficiency and profitability to determine if a breed advantage existed in any or all related areas. Jerseys were found to demonstrate breed advantages in grazing systems, longevity, productive life, calving ease, reproduction, heat stress under normal

conditions, and hybrid vigour contribution [Carstensen, 2013]. Overall, breed differences and interactions were discovered in every area examined. While Jerseys excelled in a greater number of areas, Carstensen (2013) concluded that an overall advantage was difficult to discern due to the various benefits offered by both breeds.

Where there are diverse dairy production systems, the various breeds of dairy cows each have their own characteristics that may contribute to their lifetime productive efficiency in each system. The relative performance of various breed traits may differ depending upon the production system. It may therefore be more appropriate and useful when comparing Jerseys with Holsteins to use a modelling approach such as that used by Pyman *et al.* (2008) when they compared the performance of Holstein cows with Holstein X Jersey cross cows, so that all the different and various factors that contribute to lifetime efficiency can be taken into account for each breed. Of course, the outcomes of any modelling study are highly dependent on the assumptions used.

## 9. Environmental footprint

Key points:

- Several studies have suggested that the emission intensity of milk production is about 8-12% lower with a Jersey herd compared to a Holstein herd when the life cycle analysis (LCA) approach was used to calculate GHG emissions
- However, there may be little difference between the breeds in emission intensity of milk production, as Jerseys emit more methane per kg DM intake compared to Holsteins

When respondents to the Jersey Australia survey were asked to give their level of agreement with the statement 'Jerseys are more environmentally friendly than other breeds', 80% agreed or strongly agreed, and 20% were unsure.

The livestock sector is responsible for about 18% of the total global greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions. As methanogenesis is inevitable and essential for rumen functioning, methane (CH<sub>4</sub>) emissions will account for a considerable amount of greenhouse gas emissions in the dairy industry.

One of the earliest greenhouse gas studies on the comparison between dairy breeds was conducted by Capper and Cady (2012) to investigate the environmental impact of milk from Jersey and Holstein cows for cheese production in USA. They found that for Jersey and Holstein herds to produce the same amount of protein, milkfat and other solids (500,000 t of cheese), the Jersey herd's total GHG emissions (carbon dioxide + methane + nitrous oxide emissions) were 21% lower than the Holstein herd's ( $6,442 \times 10^3$  t vs.  $8,104 \times 10^3$  t).

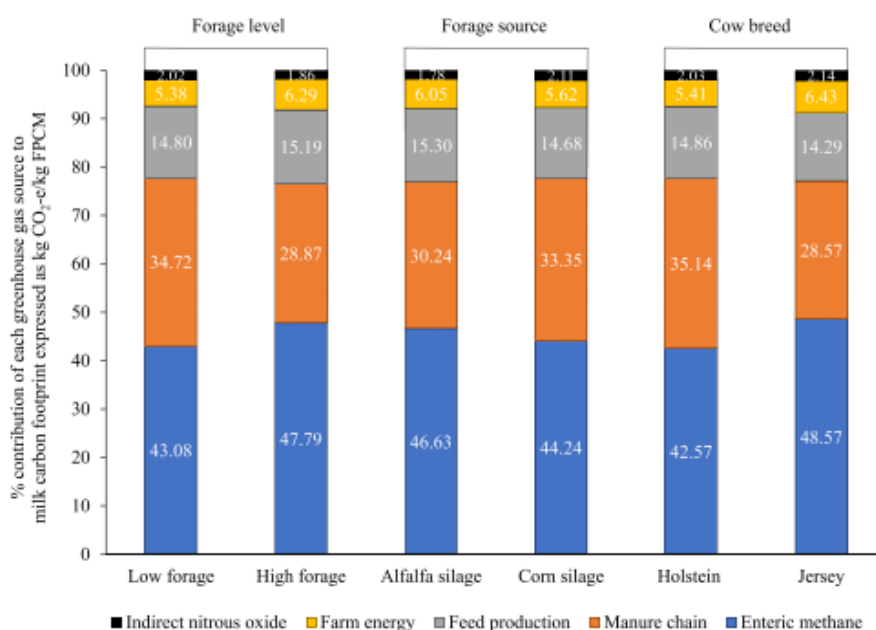
These observations are in agreement with other studies. Bangani *et al.* (2019) examined a kikuyu based pasture system in South Africa and found that despite Jersey's having higher carbon emissions when expressed as proportions of dry matter intake or body weight, Jerseys produced lower methane emissions/kg energy-corrected milk (ECM) across all parities and all stages of lactation. (See Appendix I for more information). Dalla Riva *et al.* (2014) found greater CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent emissions per unit ECM production in Holsteins compared to Jerseys, when examined in an intensive Italian dairy system; the results being 0.80 kg CO<sub>2</sub>eq/kg ECM for Jerseys, and 0.96 kg CO<sub>2</sub>eq/kg ECM for the Holstein herd (a 17% difference). Kristensen *et al.* (2014) found that Jerseys produced 1.26 kg of ECM per MJ of CH<sub>4</sub> compared to 1.12 kg of ECM per MJ of CH<sub>4</sub> for Holstein-Friesians (a 12.5% difference).

In contrast, the results of Olijhoek *et al.* (2018) suggested that there were little differences between Holstein and Jersey cows in methane production per kilogram ECM. However it must be noted that in the study by Olijhoek *et al.* (2018) respiration chambers were used to measure CH<sub>4</sub> production, as opposed to the national inventory approach used by Dalla Riva *et al.* (2014). Olijhoek *et al.* (2018) also found the Jersey cow had a higher CH<sub>4</sub> production, relative to dry matter intake, postulating a difference in microbial community structure between the two breeds.

There is little comparative data from Australia. In one of the early modelling studies conducted for the dairy industry in Australia, Bell *et al.* (2013) reported that the enteric CH<sub>4</sub> emissions were 340 g/day for Holsteins and only 281 g/day for the Jersey cow. However, when the enteric CH<sub>4</sub> emissions (which contribute about 77% of the total CO<sub>2</sub>-eq emissions) were expressed on an ECM basis, there appeared to be little difference between the breeds.

The Australian Dairy Carbon Calculator (ADCC), which incorporates the International Panel on Climate Change and Australian inventory methodologies, algorithms and emission factors, has been used to estimate the total greenhouse gas emissions from dairy farms in Australia [Christie *et al.*, 2012, 2018]. Using the average production values reported by Bell *et al.* (2013) the total GHG emissions from a Jersey herd were compared to a Holstein herd, using the ADCC. Karen Christie (personal communication, 2021) calculated the total farm GHG emissions and expressed them as tonne CO<sub>2</sub> equiv/year (2,231 and 2,298, for Holstein and Jersey farms, respectively), or emission intensity in kg CO<sub>2</sub> equiv/kg fat and protein corrected milk (0.94 and 0.87, for Holstein and Jersey farms, respectively). This represents an 8% decline in emission intensity for the Jersey herd. The energy intensity of milk production results of this study was also similar to other published Australian studies, based on real-farm data (Christie *et al.*, 2018), confirming any assumptions made in the current study align with real farm data.

In summary, the results of several international studies suggest that the emission intensity of milk production is about 10% lower with the Jersey herd compared to a Holstein herd when the lifecycle analysis (LCA) approach is used to calculate GHG emissions. However, the Jerseys were only lower because the LCA approach assumed the same methane emission per kg dry matter intake. Several recent experimental studies measuring enteric CH<sub>4</sub> in respiration chambers such as those reported by Olijhoek *et al.* (2018) and Uddin *et al.* (2020) have found that this is not the case, and that Jerseys emit more CH<sub>4</sub> per kg DM intake compared to Friesians (Figure 23). Therefore, if the LCA methodology reflected this higher CH<sub>4</sub> emission per kg of DM intake for Jerseys, compared to Holsteins, there may have been little difference between the breeds. Further research is required.



**Figure 23.** Percentage contribution of different greenhouse gas sources to cradle-to-farmgate carbon footprint [kg CO<sub>2</sub>-e/kg fat-and-protein corrected milk (FPCM)] for different dietary and breed scenarios [Uddin *et al.*, 2020].



## 10. Suitability for different production / housing systems

Key points:

- Jerseys are used successfully around the world in a diverse range of production systems (grazing and confinement)
- However, Jerseys express their dominance in grazing systems where their larger digestive tract per unit bodyweight allows them a greater feed intake capacity
- Jerseys are better suited to walking longer distances associated with grazing systems than Holsteins, and to hot climatic conditions

Definite breed differences do arise across various production systems. While Jerseys are used successfully around the world in a diverse range of production systems, they may perform at their best in grazing systems where the majority of their nutrients come from fresh pasture and conserved forages. A major advantage of the Jersey over the Holstein is their larger digestive tract per unit bodyweight which allows the Jersey cow a greater feed intake capacity (pasture and supplements) per unit bodyweight. This enhanced intake capacity and ability to consume often lower quality roughage is an advantage for Jerseys in grazing systems because they are forage based and often offer lower quality roughage than TMR diets.

In addition, because of their lighter weight and lower maintenance requirement, Jerseys are better suited to walking longer distances associated with grazing systems than Holsteins. In the grazing situation and under hot climatic conditions where strategies to mitigate heat stress (shade and evaporative cooling) are inadequate to help cows maintain a low heat load level, Jerseys will do better than Holsteins because of their greater heat tolerance. Because of their higher fertility and easier heat detection, Jerseys are well suited to a grazing system, where heat detection may be suboptimal. However, the fertility advantage of Jerseys over Holsteins has also been found in confinement systems.

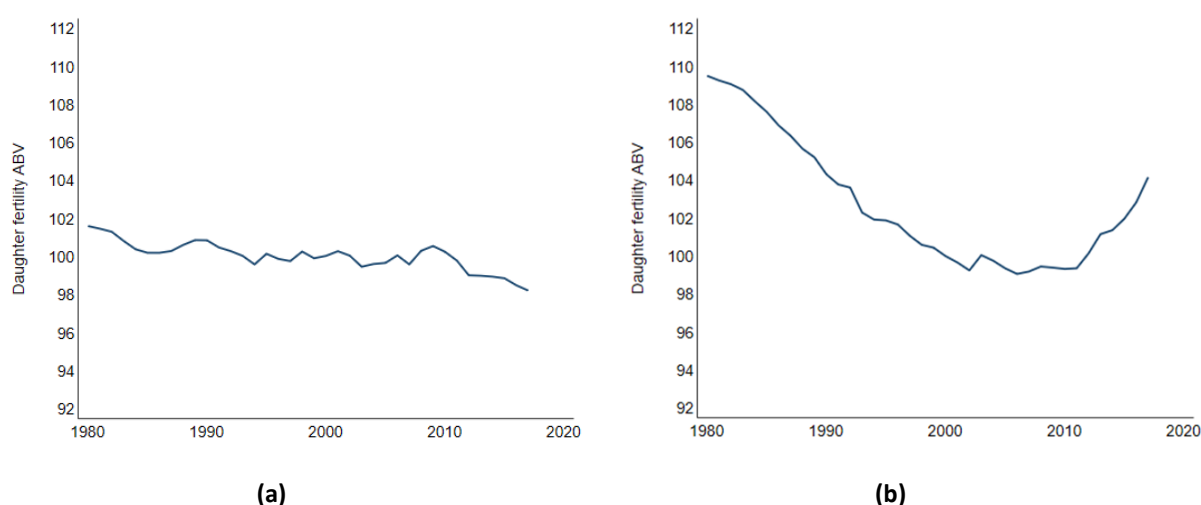
Jerseys and Holsteins exhibit different lying and eating behaviours in confinement systems [Munksgaard *et al.*, 2020]. Further research is needed to understand how the behaviours and performance of Jerseys and Holsteins compare in different types of housed systems (freestall barn, compost-bedded pack barn) with or without automatic milking systems. This may have important implications for how Jerseys are fed and managed in these systems.

## 11. Genetic trends

**Key points:**

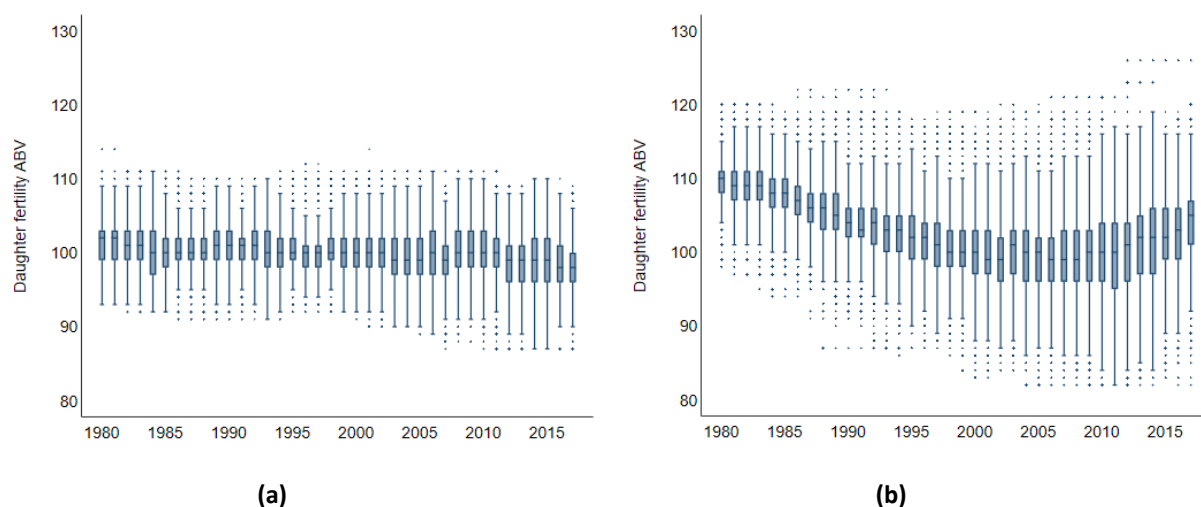
- The mean daughter fertility ABV for sires of Jersey cows has been flat or slowly declining for four decades, whereas that of sires of Holstein cows is now increasing
- Cows' sire ABVs are highly variable for Jerseys and Holsteins, especially for cow's sire daughter fertility, Balanced Performance Index and Protein ABV

### Daughter fertility ABV



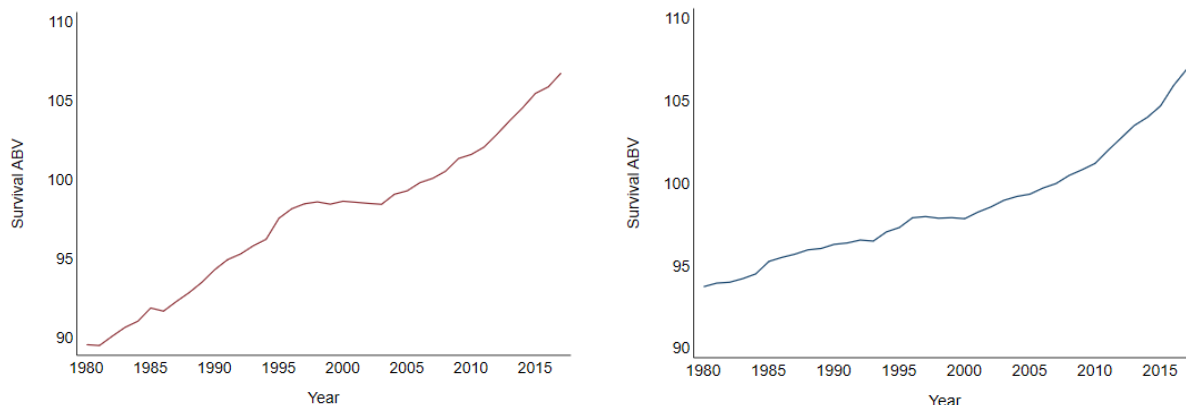
**Figure 24.** Mean daughter fertility ABV for sires of cows by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

The daughter fertility breeding values for sires of cows by cow's year of birth in both Holsteins and Jerseys are highly variable. However, they are become progressively more variable in Holsteins than in Jerseys.



**Figure 25.** Cow's sire daughter fertility ABVs by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows; boxes contain the central 50% of values for cows born in each year (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

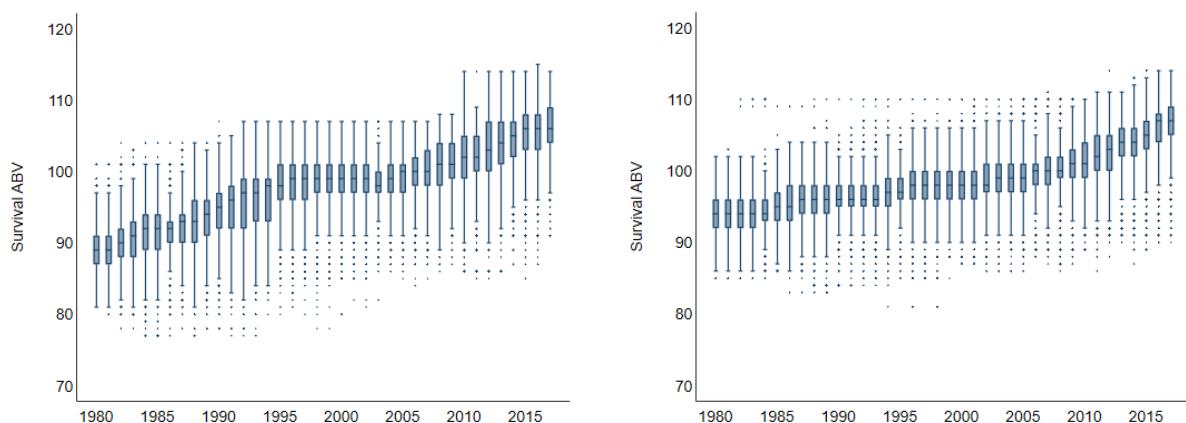
### Survival ABV



(a)

(b)

**Figure 26.** Mean cows' sire survival ABV by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

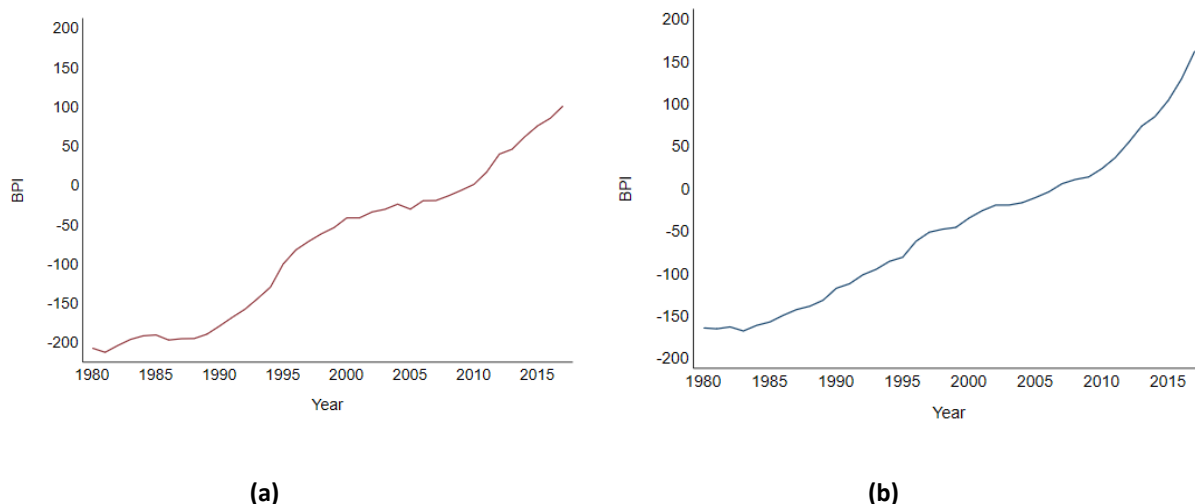


(a)

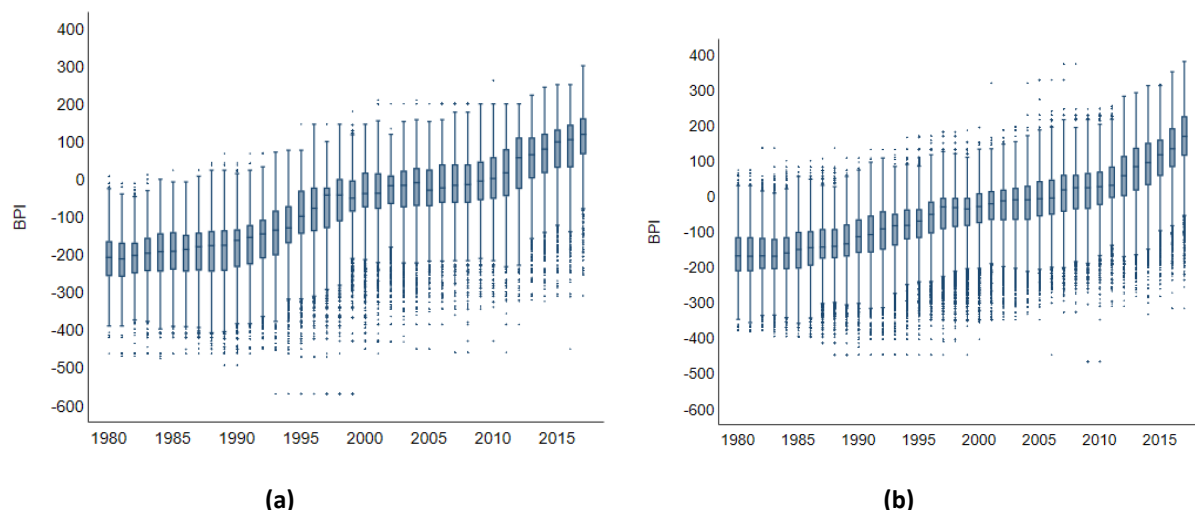
(b)

**Figure 27.** Cows' sire survival ABV by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows; boxes contain the central 50% of values for cows born in each year (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

### Balanced Performance Index ABV

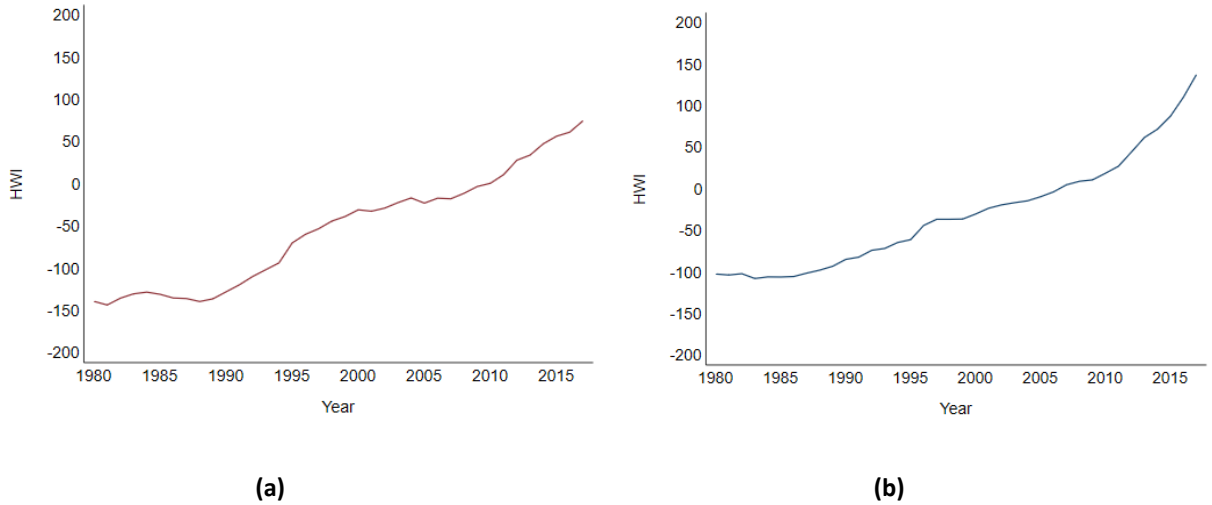


**Figure 28.** Mean cows' sire Balanced Performance Index by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

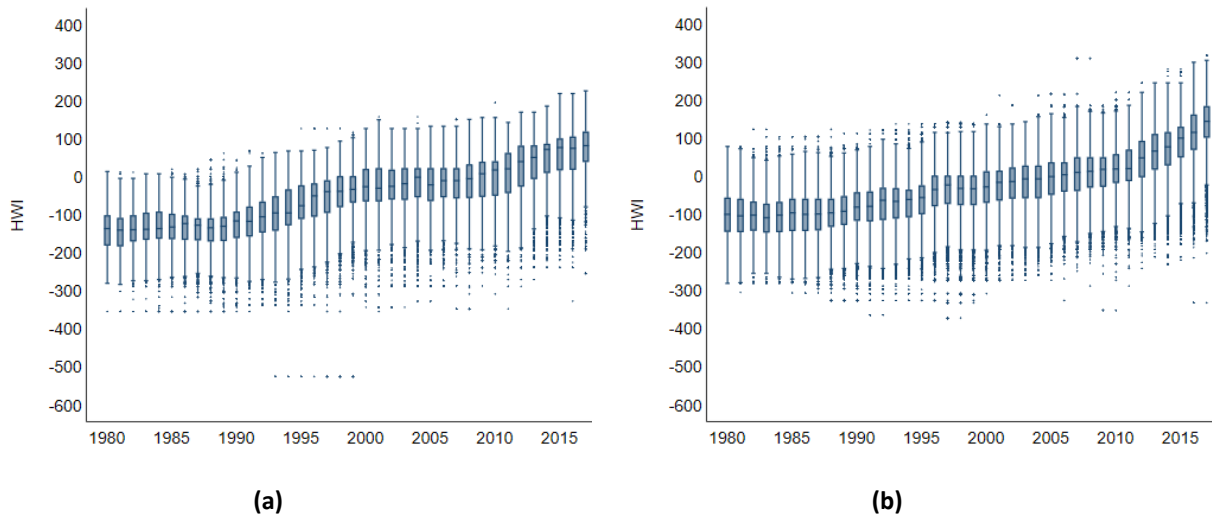


**Figure 29.** Cow's sire Balanced Performance Index values by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows; boxes contain the central 50% of values for cows born in each year (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

*Health Weighted Index ABV*

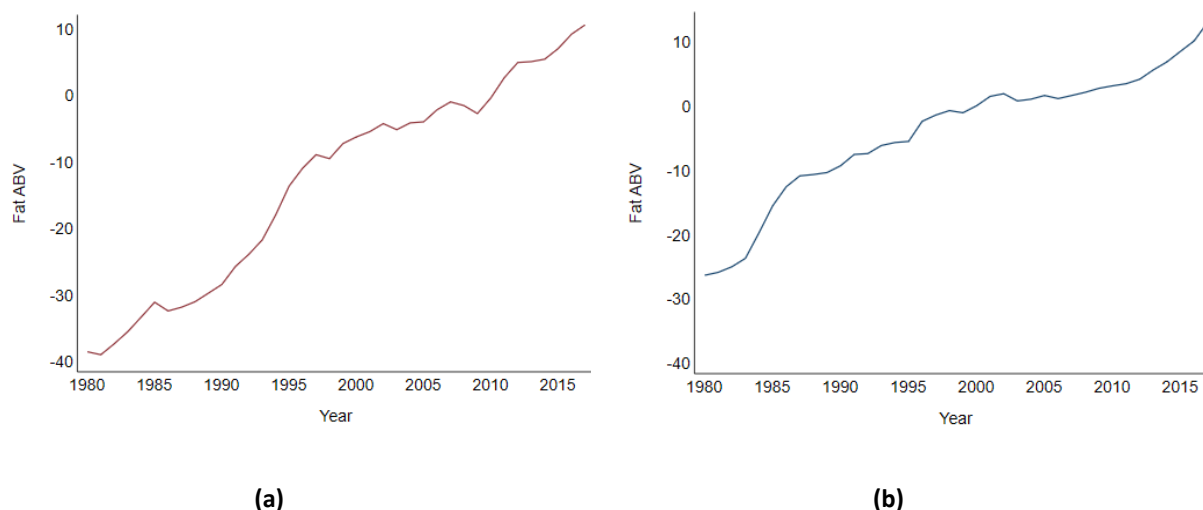


**Figure 30.** Mean cows' sire Health Weighted Index by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

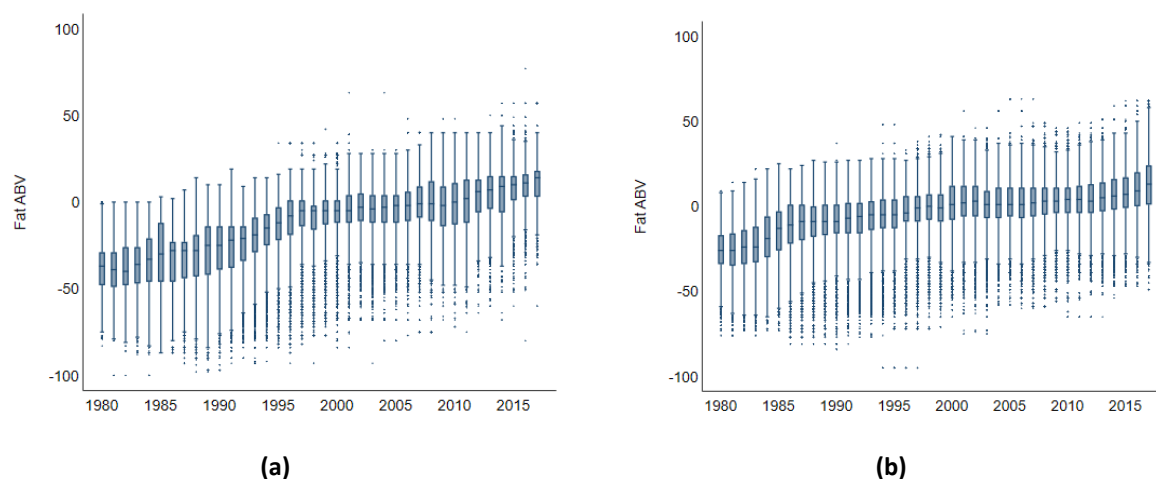


**Figure 31.** Cow's sire Health Weighted Index values by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows; boxes contain the central 50% of values for cows born in each year (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

*Fat ABV*

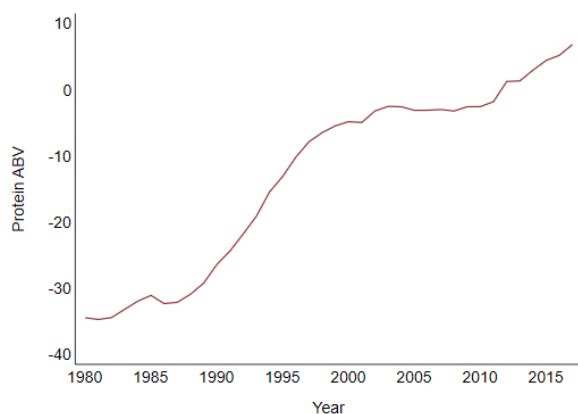


**Figure 32.** Mean cows' sire Fat ABV values by cow's year of birth for **(a)** Jersey cows, and **(b)** Holstein cows (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

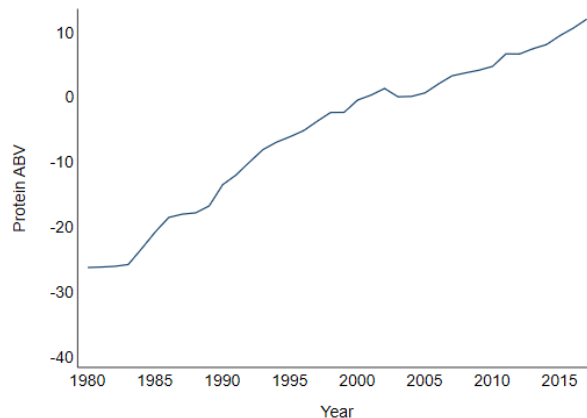


**Figure 33.** Cow's sire Fat ABV values by cow's year of birth for **(a)** Jersey cows, and **(b)** Holstein cows; boxes contain the central 50% of values for cows born in each year (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

*Protein ABV*

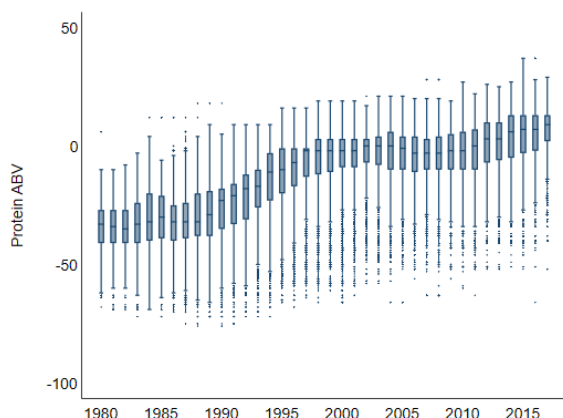


(a)

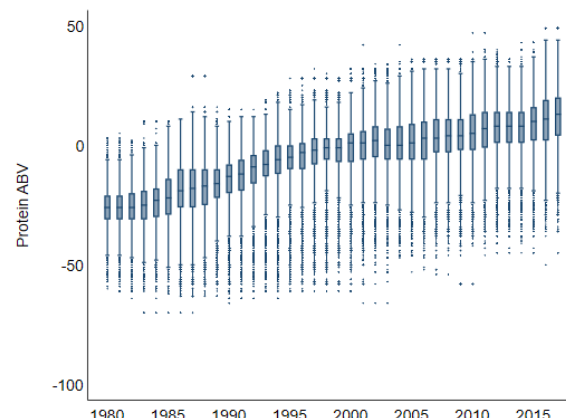


(b)

**Figure 34.** Mean cows' sire Protein ABV values by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).



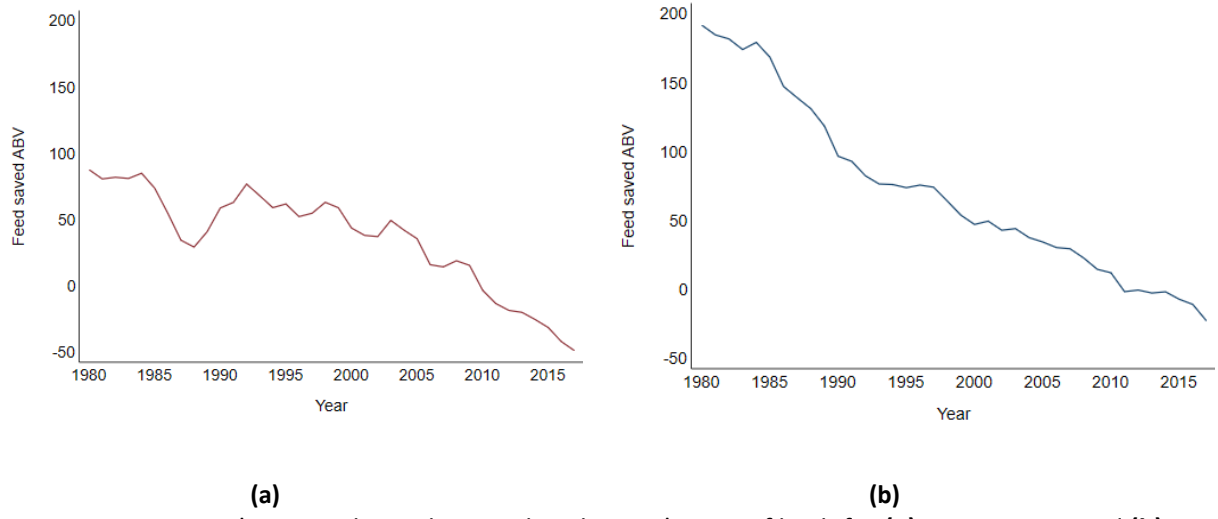
(a)



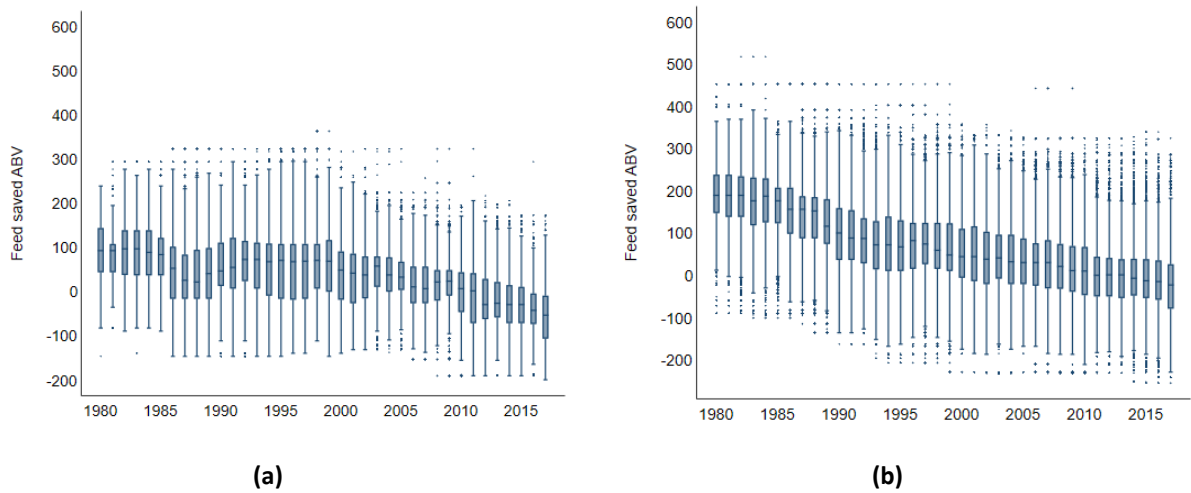
(b)

**Figure 35.** Cow's sire Protein ABV values by cow's year of birth for (a) Jersey cows, and (b) Holstein cows; boxes contain the central 50% of values for cows born in each year (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).

*Feed saved ABV*



**Figure 36.** Mean cows' sire Feed saved ABV values by cow's year of birth for **(a)** Jersey cows, and **(b)** Holstein cows (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).



**Figure 37.** Cow's sire Feed saved ABV values by cow's year of birth for **(a)** Jersey cows, and **(b)** Holstein cows; boxes contain the central 50% of values for cows born in each year (ABV estimates generated on 14th April 2020).



## Knowledge gaps requiring further research

Based on this literature review, there are knowledge gaps that require future research to be undertaken to fill (Table 9). Some of these may be potential R & D opportunities for Jersey Australia.

**Table 9.** Knowledge gaps that require future research to be undertaken to fill.

| Aspect   | Knowledge gap  |
|--|--|
| Milk yield, composition and market suitability         | Whether there are significant breed differences in susceptible to milk fat depression (MFD) under the same feeding management and environmental conditions   |
|  | Better understanding of how breed influences the composition and quality of dairy products in food manufacturing   |
| Production efficiency                                  | Quantification and comparison of the production efficiencies of Jerseys and Holsteins in Australian production systems   |
| Feed intake, eating behaviour and feed digestibility   | Better understanding of differences in feed intake, eating behaviour (fresh pasture, conserved forages, concentrate supplements) and nutrient digestibility between Jerseys and Holsteins in Australian production systems<br>Eating rate, sorting behaviour and preferences of Jerseys vs. other breeds for different ingredients when offered a mixed ration |
| Fertility  | Feed intakes, milk yields and daily energy balances of Jerseys and Holsteins through the transition period and early lactation in Australian production systems  |
| Health   | Better understanding of differences between Jerseys and Holsteins in sensitivity to ruminal acidosis   |
|  | Understanding of mechanisms that make Jersey cows more predisposed to milk fever than Holsteins and how these may be addressed   |
|  | Prevalence of specific health problems in Australian Jersey herds compared to Holstein herds   |
|  | Better understanding of the differences between Jersey and Holstein neonatal calves re. acquisition of passive immunity  |
|  | Whether the lower innate immune responses found in Jersey calves do put them at increased relative risk for morbidity during the immediate post-weaned period compared with Holstein calves  |
| Heat tolerance   | Breed-specific temperature-humidity index (THI) thresholds for moderate, high and severe heat stress to assist farmers make herd management decisions in hot weather   |
|  | Better understanding of the effects of heat on the ruminal microbiome and gene expression in Holstein and Jersey cows  |
| Longevity  | Better understanding of the risk factors for culling in Australian Jersey herds compared to Holstein herds   |
| Lifetime production efficiency                         | Quantification of each factor that contributes to the lifetime production efficiency of a Jersey herd vs. a Holstein herd in different production systems  |
| Environmental footprint                                | Emission intensity of milk production for Australian Jersey and Holstein herds using the National Greenhouse Gas Inventory methodology, factoring in different rates of CH <sub>4</sub> emission per kg dry matter intake  |
| Suitability for different production / housing systems | Behaviours and performance of Jerseys compared to Holsteins in different housed systems (freestall barn, compost-bedded pack barn) with or without automatic milking systems   |

## Appendices

### A. Milk production (Aust. herd recording data, 1980-2019)

#### All eligible lactations (1980 – 2019)

Table A.1 Average 305-day solids yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |         |                |         | Year-round calving |         |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |         | JJJ            |         | FFFF               |         | JJJ            |         |
|      | No. lactations            | Average | No. lactations | Average | No. lactations     | Average | No. lactations | Average |
| 1980 | 202                       | 230.5   | 31             | 233.3   | 0                  |         | 2              | 474.0   |
| 1981 | 489                       | 237.4   | 57             | 258.3   | 4                  | 323.3   | 0              |         |
| 1982 | 852                       | 269.1   | 103            | 274.9   | 94                 | 290.5   | 4              | 289.5   |
| 1983 | 5,636                     | 264.6   | 1,155          | 249.6   | 12,296             | 287.8   | 2,841          | 259.5   |
| 1984 | 7,888                     | 307.8   | 1,447          | 291.8   | 23,654             | 312.2   | 4,736          | 298.1   |
| 1985 | 10,434                    | 326.7   | 1,747          | 317.7   | 28,225             | 309.2   | 5,115          | 291.5   |
| 1986 | 13,644                    | 336.5   | 2,091          | 328.1   | 34,262             | 310.5   | 5,309          | 295.0   |
| 1987 | 16,710                    | 310.9   | 2,812          | 298.1   | 41,050             | 319.8   | 5,875          | 295.3   |
| 1988 | 17,267                    | 334.3   | 2,656          | 310.7   | 49,675             | 322.7   | 6,755          | 298.1   |
| 1989 | 22,219                    | 338.9   | 3,627          | 311.0   | 55,092             | 328.0   | 7,141          | 303.3   |
| 1990 | 24,253                    | 345.2   | 3,846          | 310.8   | 61,075             | 332.4   | 7,647          | 297.7   |
| 1991 | 27,115                    | 357.8   | 3,398          | 323.7   | 64,555             | 353.7   | 7,607          | 314.8   |
| 1992 | 33,245                    | 391.4   | 4,381          | 331.8   | 73,504             | 379.9   | 7,998          | 334.8   |
| 1993 | 185,788                   | 395.1   | 40,301         | 343.1   | 167,086            | 396.4   | 28,551         | 342.4   |
| 1994 | 235,905                   | 386.3   | 48,178         | 333.8   | 260,591            | 394.7   | 37,806         | 328.9   |
| 1995 | 225,380                   | 401.1   | 43,012         | 349.6   | 248,549            | 404.4   | 33,052         | 342.7   |
| 1996 | 242,599                   | 389.8   | 44,256         | 334.1   | 273,103            | 408.3   | 35,327         | 340.5   |
| 1997 | 252,224                   | 386.0   | 44,528         | 339.3   | 284,012            | 419.1   | 35,203         | 349.4   |
| 1998 | 255,688                   | 408.3   | 44,626         | 363.8   | 290,097            | 441.2   | 34,395         | 376.4   |
| 1999 | 243,578                   | 419.9   | 42,202         | 367.8   | 296,248            | 452.0   | 35,261         | 387.2   |
| 2000 | 223,598                   | 410.8   | 38,486         | 363.5   | 303,070            | 447.0   | 36,281         | 383.0   |
| 2001 | 166,906                   | 444.7   | 29,240         | 401.2   | 277,611            | 471.8   | 30,517         | 412.0   |
| 2002 | 133,346                   | 405.2   | 24,887         | 369.0   | 285,092            | 450.1   | 31,758         | 392.3   |
| 2003 | 123,963                   | 431.8   | 28,285         | 389.3   | 275,828            | 470.8   | 32,161         | 403.8   |
| 2004 | 113,801                   | 448.7   | 25,357         | 392.2   | 283,592            | 481.5   | 37,822         | 419.0   |
| 2005 | 97,154                    | 454.9   | 23,175         | 399.5   | 283,840            | 491.8   | 38,737         | 420.7   |
| 2006 | 92,778                    | 450.5   | 22,271         | 398.5   | 251,702            | 496.5   | 33,645         | 424.9   |
| 2007 | 79,796                    | 467.3   | 19,279         | 410.7   | 251,341            | 504.9   | 33,445         | 433.5   |
| 2008 | 71,622                    | 479.4   | 15,622         | 418.4   | 243,607            | 516.1   | 35,568         | 439.9   |
| 2009 | 56,881                    | 462.8   | 14,463         | 409.7   | 243,217            | 510.2   | 32,024         | 432.6   |
| 2010 | 59,257                    | 489.4   | 13,205         | 421.7   | 230,036            | 518.6   | 33,584         | 433.4   |
| 2011 | 50,481                    | 495.5   | 12,113         | 410.3   | 240,462            | 526.0   | 33,951         | 444.2   |
| 2012 | 46,478                    | 469.0   | 11,128         | 401.2   | 227,687            | 524.0   | 32,723         | 445.3   |
| 2013 | 43,373                    | 483.5   | 10,304         | 413.8   | 214,806            | 524.9   | 32,910         | 446.5   |
| 2014 | 44,292                    | 502.1   | 10,679         | 419.8   | 205,502            | 536.8   | 31,331         | 454.5   |
| 2015 | 38,626                    | 496.5   | 9,250          | 417.0   | 192,951            | 535.1   | 28,515         | 458.6   |
| 2016 | 33,752                    | 479.0   | 7,936          | 404.5   | 166,812            | 519.6   | 25,224         | 446.9   |
| 2017 | 30,071                    | 491.9   | 7,441          | 427.0   | 160,613            | 536.2   | 25,539         | 458.3   |
| 2018 | 25,372                    | 487.9   | 7,575          | 414.7   | 150,918            | 525.0   | 23,593         | 447.4   |
| 2019 | 22,887                    | 512.5   | 7,027          | 427.3   | 118,061            | 542.4   | 19,519         | 464.1   |

**Table A.2. Average 305-day milk production (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |         |                |         | Year-round calving |         |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |         | JJJ            |         | FFFF               |         | JJJ            |         |
|      | No. lactations            | Average | No. lactations | Average | No. lactations     | Average | No. lactations | Average |
| 1980 | 202                       | 3,210   | 31             | 2,722   | 0                  |         | 2              | 5,625   |
| 1981 | 489                       | 3,313   | 57             | 3,038   | 4                  | 6,153   | 0              |         |
| 1982 | 852                       | 3,632   | 103            | 3,099   | 94                 | 4,390   | 4              | 3,540   |
| 1983 | 5,636                     | 4,281   | 1,155          | 3,512   | 12,296             | 4,635   | 2,841          | 3,517   |
| 1984 | 7,888                     | 4,172   | 1,447          | 3,206   | 23,654             | 4,403   | 4,736          | 3,306   |
| 1985 | 10,434                    | 4,400   | 1,747          | 3,469   | 28,225             | 4,375   | 5,115          | 3,273   |
| 1986 | 13,644                    | 4,468   | 2,091          | 3,524   | 34,262             | 4,380   | 5,309          | 3,281   |
| 1987 | 16,710                    | 4,262   | 2,812          | 3,285   | 41,050             | 4,519   | 5,875          | 3,275   |
| 1988 | 17,267                    | 4,541   | 2,656          | 3,407   | 49,675             | 4,559   | 6,755          | 3,292   |
| 1989 | 22,219                    | 4,609   | 3,627          | 3,469   | 55,092             | 4,630   | 7,141          | 3,356   |
| 1990 | 24,253                    | 4,693   | 3,846          | 3,462   | 61,075             | 4,738   | 7,647          | 3,339   |
| 1991 | 27,115                    | 4,850   | 3,398          | 3,565   | 64,555             | 5,085   | 7,607          | 3,525   |
| 1992 | 33,245                    | 5,322   | 4,381          | 3,655   | 73,504             | 5,467   | 7,998          | 3,760   |
| 1993 | 185,788                   | 5,357   | 40,301         | 3,774   | 167,086            | 5,601   | 28,551         | 3,755   |
| 1994 | 235,905                   | 5,332   | 48,178         | 3,743   | 260,591            | 5,631   | 37,806         | 3,676   |
| 1995 | 225,380                   | 5,543   | 43,012         | 3,923   | 248,549            | 5,783   | 33,052         | 3,836   |
| 1996 | 242,599                   | 5,393   | 44,256         | 3,803   | 273,103            | 5,824   | 35,327         | 3,852   |
| 1997 | 252,224                   | 5,428   | 44,528         | 3,911   | 284,012            | 6,000   | 35,203         | 3,986   |
| 1998 | 255,688                   | 5,645   | 44,626         | 4,135   | 290,097            | 6,286   | 34,395         | 4,278   |
| 1999 | 243,578                   | 5,847   | 42,202         | 4,217   | 296,248            | 6,441   | 35,261         | 4,452   |
| 2000 | 223,598                   | 5,739   | 38,486         | 4,207   | 303,070            | 6,376   | 36,281         | 4,421   |
| 2001 | 166,906                   | 6,206   | 29,240         | 4,602   | 277,611            | 6,743   | 30,517         | 4,756   |
| 2002 | 133,346                   | 5,686   | 24,887         | 4,294   | 285,092            | 6,446   | 31,758         | 4,583   |
| 2003 | 123,963                   | 5,981   | 28,285         | 4,461   | 275,828            | 6,693   | 32,161         | 4,683   |
| 2004 | 113,801                   | 6,221   | 25,357         | 4,559   | 283,592            | 6,858   | 37,822         | 4,862   |
| 2005 | 97,154                    | 6,329   | 23,175         | 4,601   | 283,840            | 7,019   | 38,737         | 4,901   |
| 2006 | 92,778                    | 6,256   | 22,271         | 4,587   | 251,702            | 7,053   | 33,645         | 4,962   |
| 2007 | 79,796                    | 6,445   | 19,279         | 4,732   | 251,341            | 7,133   | 33,445         | 5,038   |
| 2008 | 71,622                    | 6,538   | 15,622         | 4,792   | 243,607            | 7,208   | 35,568         | 5,077   |
| 2009 | 56,881                    | 6,309   | 14,463         | 4,724   | 243,217            | 7,150   | 32,024         | 5,025   |
| 2010 | 59,257                    | 6,734   | 13,205         | 4,828   | 230,036            | 7,316   | 33,584         | 5,024   |
| 2011 | 50,481                    | 6,892   | 12,113         | 4,762   | 240,462            | 7,454   | 33,951         | 5,167   |
| 2012 | 46,478                    | 6,499   | 11,128         | 4,651   | 227,687            | 7,455   | 32,723         | 5,189   |
| 2013 | 43,373                    | 6,716   | 10,304         | 4,817   | 214,806            | 7,488   | 32,910         | 5,241   |
| 2014 | 44,292                    | 6,963   | 10,679         | 4,825   | 205,502            | 7,624   | 31,331         | 5,291   |
| 2015 | 38,626                    | 6,894   | 9,250          | 4,810   | 192,951            | 7,625   | 28,515         | 5,320   |
| 2016 | 33,752                    | 6,614   | 7,936          | 4,660   | 166,812            | 7,412   | 25,224         | 5,172   |
| 2017 | 30,071                    | 6,807   | 7,441          | 4,916   | 160,613            | 7,631   | 25,539         | 5,333   |
| 2018 | 25,372                    | 6,771   | 7,575          | 4,748   | 150,918            | 7,497   | 23,593         | 5,196   |
| 2019 | 22,887                    | 7,086   | 7,027          | 4,825   | 118,061            | 7,704   | 19,519         | 5,360   |

**Table A.3. Average 305-day fat yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |         |                |         | Year-round calving |         |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |         | JJJ            |         | FFFF               |         | JJJ            |         |
|      | No. lactations            | Average | No. lactations | Average | No. lactations     | Average | No. lactations | Average |
| 1980 | 202                       | 129.6   | 31             | 135.2   | 0                  |         | 2              | 251.0   |
| 1981 | 489                       | 139.8   | 57             | 155.5   | 4                  | 307.3   | 0              |         |
| 1982 | 852                       | 151.2   | 103            | 157.7   | 94                 | 158.9   | 4              | 181.5   |
| 1983 | 5,636                     | 176.4   | 1,155          | 185.3   | 12,296             | 184.7   | 2,841          | 184.3   |
| 1984 | 7,888                     | 171.0   | 1,447          | 168.3   | 23,654             | 171.7   | 4,736          | 172.3   |
| 1985 | 10,434                    | 180.9   | 1,747          | 183.4   | 28,225             | 171.1   | 5,115          | 169.9   |
| 1986 | 13,644                    | 185.6   | 2,091          | 187.3   | 34,262             | 171.4   | 5,309          | 171.8   |
| 1987 | 16,710                    | 175.4   | 2,812          | 172.8   | 41,050             | 178.2   | 5,875          | 172.9   |
| 1988 | 17,267                    | 190.2   | 2,656          | 181.9   | 49,675             | 177.6   | 6,755          | 173.2   |
| 1989 | 22,219                    | 191.7   | 3,627          | 181.4   | 55,092             | 179.6   | 7,141          | 175.5   |
| 1990 | 24,253                    | 195.2   | 3,846          | 179.6   | 61,075             | 182.4   | 7,647          | 171.6   |
| 1991 | 27,115                    | 201.7   | 3,398          | 187.5   | 64,555             | 195.2   | 7,607          | 182.4   |
| 1992 | 33,245                    | 219.5   | 4,381          | 191.5   | 73,504             | 211.6   | 7,998          | 195.0   |
| 1993 | 185,788                   | 221.2   | 40,301         | 199.0   | 167,086            | 219.9   | 28,551         | 198.4   |
| 1994 | 235,905                   | 215.2   | 48,178         | 193.2   | 260,591            | 217.7   | 37,806         | 190.4   |
| 1995 | 225,380                   | 223.0   | 43,012         | 202.6   | 248,549            | 222.5   | 33,052         | 197.9   |
| 1996 | 242,599                   | 216.9   | 44,256         | 193.2   | 273,103            | 225.9   | 35,327         | 196.8   |
| 1997 | 252,224                   | 213.0   | 44,528         | 195.3   | 284,012            | 231.0   | 35,203         | 200.6   |
| 1998 | 255,688                   | 224.8   | 44,626         | 209.1   | 290,097            | 242.6   | 34,395         | 215.8   |
| 1999 | 243,578                   | 230.9   | 42,202         | 211.2   | 296,248            | 247.7   | 35,261         | 221.3   |
| 2000 | 223,598                   | 225.5   | 38,486         | 208.0   | 303,070            | 244.5   | 36,281         | 218.4   |
| 2001 | 166,906                   | 242.8   | 29,240         | 228.4   | 277,611            | 256.1   | 30,517         | 233.4   |
| 2002 | 133,346                   | 223.5   | 24,887         | 209.4   | 285,092            | 245.6   | 31,758         | 222.0   |
| 2003 | 123,963                   | 235.9   | 28,285         | 220.8   | 275,828            | 255.2   | 32,161         | 228.3   |
| 2004 | 113,801                   | 245.1   | 25,357         | 222.5   | 283,592            | 261.3   | 37,822         | 237.3   |
| 2005 | 97,154                    | 247.0   | 23,175         | 227.5   | 283,840            | 265.7   | 38,737         | 237.8   |
| 2006 | 92,778                    | 244.1   | 22,271         | 226.1   | 251,702            | 267.6   | 33,645         | 239.6   |
| 2007 | 79,796                    | 254.4   | 19,279         | 233.9   | 251,341            | 273.3   | 33,445         | 245.0   |
| 2008 | 71,622                    | 261.0   | 15,622         | 237.6   | 243,607            | 280.7   | 35,568         | 249.2   |
| 2009 | 56,881                    | 253.3   | 14,463         | 232.4   | 243,217            | 277.5   | 32,024         | 244.6   |
| 2010 | 59,257                    | 265.3   | 13,205         | 239.2   | 230,036            | 280.4   | 33,584         | 244.8   |
| 2011 | 50,481                    | 266.8   | 12,113         | 232.2   | 240,462            | 282.8   | 33,951         | 250.6   |
| 2012 | 46,478                    | 254.8   | 11,128         | 227.8   | 227,687            | 282.8   | 32,723         | 251.4   |
| 2013 | 43,373                    | 262.4   | 10,304         | 235.3   | 214,806            | 283.0   | 32,910         | 252.0   |
| 2014 | 44,292                    | 272.1   | 10,679         | 239.3   | 205,502            | 289.6   | 31,331         | 258.4   |
| 2015 | 38,626                    | 269.4   | 9,250          | 237.5   | 192,951            | 288.2   | 28,515         | 260.5   |
| 2016 | 33,752                    | 260.0   | 7,936          | 229.7   | 166,812            | 280.6   | 25,224         | 254.4   |
| 2017 | 30,071                    | 265.1   | 7,441          | 242.8   | 160,613            | 288.3   | 25,539         | 259.7   |
| 2018 | 25,372                    | 264.8   | 7,575          | 236.0   | 150,918            | 284.2   | 23,593         | 253.6   |
| 2019 | 22,887                    | 276.1   | 7,027          | 243.6   | 118,061            | 292.4   | 19,519         | 262.0   |

**Table A.4. Average 305-day fat concentration (g/100 mL) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |         |                |         | Year-round calving |         |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |         | JJJ            |         | FFFF               |         | JJJ            |         |
|      | No. lactations            | Average | No. lactations | Average | No. lactations     | Average | No. lactations | Average |
| 1980 | 202                       | 4.11    | 31             | 5.00    | 0                  |         | 2              | 4.50    |
| 1981 | 489                       | 4.27    | 57             | 5.17    | 4                  | 4.84    | 0              |         |
| 1982 | 852                       | 4.19    | 103            | 5.15    | 94                 | 3.62    | 4              | 5.18    |
| 1983 | 5,636                     | 4.13    | 1,155          | 5.26    | 12,296             | 3.99    | 2,841          | 5.22    |
| 1984 | 7,888                     | 4.12    | 1,447          | 5.25    | 23,654             | 3.90    | 4,736          | 5.18    |
| 1985 | 10,434                    | 4.12    | 1,747          | 5.28    | 28,225             | 3.91    | 5,115          | 5.16    |
| 1986 | 13,644                    | 4.17    | 2,091          | 5.31    | 34,262             | 3.92    | 5,309          | 5.20    |
| 1987 | 16,710                    | 4.13    | 2,812          | 5.26    | 41,050             | 3.95    | 5,875          | 5.24    |
| 1988 | 17,267                    | 4.21    | 2,656          | 5.35    | 49,675             | 3.90    | 6,755          | 5.24    |
| 1989 | 22,219                    | 4.18    | 3,627          | 5.24    | 55,092             | 3.88    | 7,141          | 5.21    |
| 1990 | 24,253                    | 4.18    | 3,846          | 5.18    | 61,075             | 3.86    | 7,647          | 5.12    |
| 1991 | 27,115                    | 4.18    | 3,398          | 5.28    | 64,555             | 3.85    | 7,607          | 5.15    |
| 1992 | 33,245                    | 4.15    | 4,381          | 5.22    | 73,504             | 3.88    | 7,998          | 5.16    |
| 1993 | 185,788                   | 4.16    | 40,301         | 5.28    | 167,086            | 3.95    | 28,551         | 5.29    |
| 1994 | 235,905                   | 4.06    | 48,178         | 5.17    | 260,591            | 3.89    | 37,806         | 5.18    |
| 1995 | 225,380                   | 4.05    | 43,012         | 5.18    | 248,549            | 3.88    | 33,052         | 5.17    |
| 1996 | 242,599                   | 4.05    | 44,256         | 5.09    | 273,103            | 3.91    | 35,327         | 5.12    |
| 1997 | 252,224                   | 3.95    | 44,528         | 5.00    | 284,012            | 3.88    | 35,203         | 5.04    |
| 1998 | 255,688                   | 4.02    | 44,626         | 5.07    | 290,097            | 3.89    | 34,395         | 5.06    |
| 1999 | 243,578                   | 3.99    | 42,202         | 5.03    | 296,248            | 3.88    | 35,261         | 4.98    |
| 2000 | 223,598                   | 3.96    | 38,486         | 4.96    | 303,070            | 3.87    | 36,281         | 4.95    |
| 2001 | 166,906                   | 3.95    | 29,240         | 4.98    | 277,611            | 3.84    | 30,517         | 4.92    |
| 2002 | 133,346                   | 3.96    | 24,887         | 4.88    | 285,092            | 3.85    | 31,758         | 4.85    |
| 2003 | 123,963                   | 3.98    | 28,285         | 4.96    | 275,828            | 3.86    | 32,161         | 4.89    |
| 2004 | 113,801                   | 3.98    | 25,357         | 4.89    | 283,592            | 3.86    | 37,822         | 4.89    |
| 2005 | 97,154                    | 3.94    | 23,175         | 4.95    | 283,840            | 3.83    | 38,737         | 4.87    |
| 2006 | 92,778                    | 3.94    | 22,271         | 4.93    | 251,702            | 3.84    | 33,645         | 4.85    |
| 2007 | 79,796                    | 4.00    | 19,279         | 4.95    | 251,341            | 3.88    | 33,445         | 4.88    |
| 2008 | 71,622                    | 4.04    | 15,622         | 4.98    | 243,607            | 3.94    | 35,568         | 4.92    |
| 2009 | 56,881                    | 4.06    | 14,463         | 4.94    | 243,217            | 3.93    | 32,024         | 4.88    |
| 2010 | 59,257                    | 3.99    | 13,205         | 4.98    | 230,036            | 3.88    | 33,584         | 4.90    |
| 2011 | 50,481                    | 3.93    | 12,113         | 4.91    | 240,462            | 3.85    | 33,951         | 4.87    |
| 2012 | 46,478                    | 3.97    | 11,128         | 4.92    | 227,687            | 3.85    | 32,723         | 4.86    |
| 2013 | 43,373                    | 3.96    | 10,304         | 4.92    | 214,806            | 3.83    | 32,910         | 4.83    |
| 2014 | 44,292                    | 3.97    | 10,679         | 4.98    | 205,502            | 3.85    | 31,331         | 4.91    |
| 2015 | 38,626                    | 3.97    | 9,250          | 4.94    | 192,951            | 3.83    | 28,515         | 4.91    |
| 2016 | 33,752                    | 3.99    | 7,936          | 4.94    | 166,812            | 3.84    | 25,224         | 4.93    |
| 2017 | 30,071                    | 3.96    | 7,441          | 4.96    | 160,613            | 3.83    | 25,539         | 4.88    |
| 2018 | 25,372                    | 3.96    | 7,575          | 4.97    | 150,918            | 3.84    | 23,593         | 4.89    |
| 2019 | 22,887                    | 3.94    | 7,027          | 5.06    | 118,061            | 3.84    | 19,519         | 4.90    |

**Table A.5. Average 305-day protein yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |         |                |         | Year-round calving |         |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |         | JJJ            |         | FFFF               |         | JJJ            |         |
|      | No. lactations            | Average | No. lactations | Average | No. lactations     | Average | No. lactations | Average |
| 1980 | 202                       | 100.9   | 31             | 98.1    | 0                  |         | 2              | 223.0   |
| 1981 | 489                       | 97.7    | 57             | 102.9   | 4                  | 16.0    | 0              |         |
| 1982 | 852                       | 117.9   | 103            | 117.1   | 94                 | 131.6   | 4              | 108.0   |
| 1983 | 5,636                     | 88.1    | 1,155          | 64.3    | 12,296             | 103.1   | 2,841          | 75.3    |
| 1984 | 7,888                     | 136.8   | 1,447          | 123.4   | 23,654             | 140.5   | 4,736          | 125.8   |
| 1985 | 10,434                    | 145.8   | 1,747          | 134.4   | 28,225             | 138.1   | 5,115          | 121.6   |
| 1986 | 13,644                    | 150.9   | 2,091          | 140.8   | 34,262             | 139.1   | 5,309          | 123.2   |
| 1987 | 16,710                    | 135.5   | 2,812          | 125.3   | 41,050             | 141.6   | 5,875          | 122.4   |
| 1988 | 17,267                    | 144.2   | 2,656          | 128.7   | 49,675             | 145.1   | 6,755          | 124.9   |
| 1989 | 22,219                    | 147.2   | 3,627          | 129.5   | 55,092             | 148.4   | 7,141          | 127.7   |
| 1990 | 24,253                    | 149.9   | 3,846          | 131.2   | 61,075             | 150.0   | 7,647          | 126.2   |
| 1991 | 27,115                    | 156.1   | 3,398          | 136.2   | 64,555             | 158.5   | 7,607          | 132.5   |
| 1992 | 33,245                    | 171.9   | 4,381          | 140.3   | 73,504             | 168.3   | 7,998          | 139.8   |
| 1993 | 185,788                   | 174.0   | 40,301         | 144.1   | 167,086            | 176.5   | 28,551         | 144.0   |
| 1994 | 235,905                   | 171.1   | 48,178         | 140.6   | 260,591            | 177.0   | 37,806         | 138.5   |
| 1995 | 225,380                   | 178.1   | 43,012         | 147.0   | 248,549            | 181.9   | 33,052         | 144.8   |
| 1996 | 242,599                   | 172.9   | 44,256         | 140.9   | 273,103            | 182.4   | 35,327         | 143.7   |
| 1997 | 252,224                   | 173.0   | 44,528         | 144.0   | 284,012            | 188.1   | 35,203         | 148.8   |
| 1998 | 255,688                   | 183.6   | 44,626         | 154.8   | 290,097            | 198.5   | 34,395         | 160.6   |
| 1999 | 243,578                   | 189.0   | 42,202         | 156.5   | 296,248            | 204.3   | 35,261         | 165.9   |
| 2000 | 223,598                   | 185.4   | 38,486         | 155.4   | 303,070            | 202.5   | 36,281         | 164.6   |
| 2001 | 166,906                   | 201.9   | 29,240         | 172.8   | 277,611            | 215.7   | 30,517         | 178.6   |
| 2002 | 133,346                   | 181.6   | 24,887         | 159.6   | 285,092            | 204.4   | 31,758         | 170.3   |
| 2003 | 123,963                   | 195.9   | 28,285         | 168.5   | 275,828            | 215.5   | 32,161         | 175.5   |
| 2004 | 113,801                   | 203.6   | 25,357         | 169.8   | 283,592            | 220.2   | 37,822         | 181.7   |
| 2005 | 97,154                    | 207.9   | 23,175         | 172.0   | 283,840            | 226.1   | 38,737         | 182.9   |
| 2006 | 92,778                    | 206.4   | 22,271         | 172.4   | 251,702            | 228.9   | 33,645         | 185.3   |
| 2007 | 79,796                    | 212.9   | 19,279         | 176.8   | 251,341            | 231.6   | 33,445         | 188.5   |
| 2008 | 71,622                    | 218.4   | 15,622         | 180.8   | 243,607            | 235.4   | 35,568         | 190.7   |
| 2009 | 56,881                    | 209.4   | 14,463         | 177.3   | 243,217            | 232.7   | 32,024         | 187.9   |
| 2010 | 59,257                    | 224.1   | 13,205         | 182.5   | 230,036            | 238.2   | 33,584         | 188.6   |
| 2011 | 50,481                    | 228.7   | 12,113         | 178.1   | 240,462            | 243.2   | 33,951         | 193.6   |
| 2012 | 46,478                    | 214.2   | 11,128         | 173.4   | 227,687            | 241.2   | 32,723         | 193.8   |
| 2013 | 43,373                    | 221.1   | 10,304         | 178.5   | 214,806            | 241.9   | 32,910         | 194.5   |
| 2014 | 44,292                    | 229.9   | 10,679         | 180.5   | 205,502            | 247.1   | 31,331         | 196.1   |
| 2015 | 38,626                    | 227.1   | 9,250          | 179.5   | 192,951            | 246.9   | 28,515         | 198.1   |
| 2016 | 33,752                    | 219.0   | 7,936          | 174.7   | 166,812            | 239.0   | 25,224         | 192.5   |
| 2017 | 30,071                    | 226.9   | 7,441          | 184.2   | 160,613            | 247.9   | 25,539         | 198.6   |
| 2018 | 25,372                    | 223.1   | 7,575          | 178.7   | 150,918            | 240.8   | 23,593         | 193.8   |
| 2019 | 22,887                    | 236.3   | 7,027          | 183.8   | 118,061            | 250.0   | 19,519         | 202.1   |

**Table A.6. Average 305-day protein concentration (g/100 mL) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |         |                |         | Year-round calving |         |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |         | JJJ            |         | FFFF               |         | JJJ            |         |
|      | No. lactations            | Average | No. lactations | Average | No. lactations     | Average | No. lactations | Average |
| 1980 | 202                       | 3.16    | 31             | 3.61    | 0                  |         | 2              | 3.97    |
| 1981 | 489                       | 2.96    | 57             | 3.38    | 4                  | 0.21    | 0              |         |
| 1982 | 852                       | 3.26    | 103            | 3.78    | 94                 | 3.04    | 4              | 2.96    |
| 1983 | 5,636                     | 2.24    | 1,155          | 1.96    | 12,296             | 2.34    | 2,841          | 2.31    |
| 1984 | 7,888                     | 3.30    | 1,447          | 3.85    | 23,654             | 3.20    | 4,736          | 3.81    |
| 1985 | 10,434                    | 3.32    | 1,747          | 3.87    | 28,225             | 3.17    | 5,115          | 3.71    |
| 1986 | 13,644                    | 3.39    | 2,091          | 3.99    | 34,262             | 3.18    | 5,309          | 3.76    |
| 1987 | 16,710                    | 3.19    | 2,812          | 3.82    | 41,050             | 3.15    | 5,875          | 3.73    |
| 1988 | 17,267                    | 3.19    | 2,656          | 3.79    | 49,675             | 3.19    | 6,755          | 3.79    |
| 1989 | 22,219                    | 3.21    | 3,627          | 3.74    | 55,092             | 3.21    | 7,141          | 3.81    |
| 1990 | 24,253                    | 3.20    | 3,846          | 3.79    | 61,075             | 3.17    | 7,647          | 3.78    |
| 1991 | 27,115                    | 3.23    | 3,398          | 3.83    | 64,555             | 3.12    | 7,607          | 3.75    |
| 1992 | 33,245                    | 3.24    | 4,381          | 3.84    | 73,504             | 3.08    | 7,998          | 3.71    |
| 1993 | 185,788                   | 3.26    | 40,301         | 3.82    | 167,086            | 3.16    | 28,551         | 3.84    |
| 1994 | 235,905                   | 3.21    | 48,178         | 3.76    | 260,591            | 3.15    | 37,806         | 3.77    |
| 1995 | 225,380                   | 3.22    | 43,012         | 3.75    | 248,549            | 3.15    | 33,052         | 3.78    |
| 1996 | 242,599                   | 3.21    | 44,256         | 3.71    | 273,103            | 3.14    | 35,327         | 3.73    |
| 1997 | 252,224                   | 3.19    | 44,528         | 3.68    | 284,012            | 3.15    | 35,203         | 3.74    |
| 1998 | 255,688                   | 3.26    | 44,626         | 3.75    | 290,097            | 3.17    | 34,395         | 3.76    |
| 1999 | 243,578                   | 3.24    | 42,202         | 3.72    | 296,248            | 3.18    | 35,261         | 3.73    |
| 2000 | 223,598                   | 3.24    | 38,486         | 3.70    | 303,070            | 3.19    | 36,281         | 3.73    |
| 2001 | 166,906                   | 3.26    | 29,240         | 3.76    | 277,611            | 3.21    | 30,517         | 3.76    |
| 2002 | 133,346                   | 3.20    | 24,887         | 3.71    | 285,092            | 3.18    | 31,758         | 3.71    |
| 2003 | 123,963                   | 3.28    | 28,285         | 3.78    | 275,828            | 3.23    | 32,161         | 3.75    |
| 2004 | 113,801                   | 3.28    | 25,357         | 3.73    | 283,592            | 3.22    | 37,822         | 3.74    |
| 2005 | 97,154                    | 3.29    | 23,175         | 3.74    | 283,840            | 3.23    | 38,737         | 3.74    |
| 2006 | 92,778                    | 3.31    | 22,271         | 3.76    | 251,702            | 3.25    | 33,645         | 3.74    |
| 2007 | 79,796                    | 3.31    | 19,279         | 3.74    | 251,341            | 3.26    | 33,445         | 3.75    |
| 2008 | 71,622                    | 3.35    | 15,622         | 3.77    | 243,607            | 3.28    | 35,568         | 3.76    |
| 2009 | 56,881                    | 3.33    | 14,463         | 3.76    | 243,217            | 3.27    | 32,024         | 3.75    |
| 2010 | 59,257                    | 3.34    | 13,205         | 3.79    | 230,036            | 3.27    | 33,584         | 3.76    |
| 2011 | 50,481                    | 3.33    | 12,113         | 3.76    | 240,462            | 3.28    | 33,951         | 3.75    |
| 2012 | 46,478                    | 3.31    | 11,128         | 3.73    | 227,687            | 3.25    | 32,723         | 3.74    |
| 2013 | 43,373                    | 3.31    | 10,304         | 3.71    | 214,806            | 3.25    | 32,910         | 3.72    |
| 2014 | 44,292                    | 3.32    | 10,679         | 3.75    | 205,502            | 3.26    | 31,331         | 3.71    |
| 2015 | 38,626                    | 3.30    | 9,250          | 3.73    | 192,951            | 3.25    | 28,515         | 3.73    |
| 2016 | 33,752                    | 3.32    | 7,936          | 3.75    | 166,812            | 3.24    | 25,224         | 3.73    |
| 2017 | 30,071                    | 3.34    | 7,441          | 3.75    | 160,613            | 3.26    | 25,539         | 3.73    |
| 2018 | 25,372                    | 3.31    | 7,575          | 3.76    | 150,918            | 3.23    | 23,593         | 3.73    |
| 2019 | 22,887                    | 3.35    | 7,027          | 3.81    | 118,061            | 3.26    | 19,519         | 3.77    |

### Lactations from herds with both Holsteins and Jerseys in the same herd (1993 – 2019)

Lactations were included only from herds with at least 100 calvings in year of which at least 10% were by Holstein cows and at least 10% by Jersey cows.

**Table A.7. Average 305-day solids yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFF                       |                |         | JJJ       |                |         | FFF                |                |         | JJJ       |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 257                       | 17,319         | 393.9   | 257       | 12,973         | 341.4   | 119                | 7,832          | 386.1   | 119       | 6,125          | 338.9   |
| 1994 | 261                       | 18,533         | 381.4   | 261       | 13,177         | 331.8   | 140                | 10,303         | 380.2   | 140       | 7,373          | 322.4   |
| 1995 | 241                       | 16,053         | 394.0   | 241       | 11,406         | 351.0   | 135                | 9,040          | 382.0   | 135       | 7,081          | 332.1   |
| 1996 | 248                       | 16,483         | 372.5   | 248       | 11,732         | 330.1   | 143                | 9,142          | 370.2   | 143       | 7,139          | 323.1   |
| 1997 | 215                       | 14,603         | 371.5   | 215       | 10,521         | 333.7   | 125                | 8,595          | 371.6   | 125       | 6,827          | 330.8   |
| 1998 | 210                       | 13,871         | 401.9   | 210       | 10,559         | 357.6   | 106                | 7,547          | 397.6   | 106       | 5,437          | 352.0   |
| 1999 | 185                       | 12,179         | 410.5   | 185       | 9,606          | 358.9   | 115                | 8,195          | 410.4   | 115       | 6,067          | 360.9   |
| 2000 | 155                       | 10,990         | 404.2   | 155       | 8,374          | 357.5   | 111                | 8,482          | 404.5   | 111       | 6,533          | 352.3   |
| 2001 | 114                       | 7,701          | 447.2   | 114       | 6,932          | 394.8   | 92                 | 7,162          | 449.2   | 92        | 5,336          | 389.0   |
| 2002 | 97                        | 6,676          | 412.6   | 97        | 5,847          | 372.7   | 93                 | 7,447          | 430.0   | 93        | 5,819          | 360.8   |
| 2003 | 88                        | 5,544          | 446.0   | 88        | 5,695          | 403.3   | 104                | 9,258          | 441.5   | 104       | 6,376          | 373.2   |
| 2004 | 86                        | 5,590          | 445.0   | 86        | 5,098          | 390.9   | 118                | 10,907         | 452.4   | 118       | 7,736          | 389.7   |
| 2005 | 76                        | 5,409          | 441.8   | 76        | 4,521          | 392.1   | 112                | 9,912          | 454.2   | 112       | 7,203          | 383.8   |
| 2006 | 78                        | 5,949          | 432.0   | 78        | 4,295          | 376.7   | 83                 | 7,463          | 470.9   | 83        | 5,585          | 394.5   |
| 2007 | 56                        | 4,005          | 459.3   | 56        | 2,852          | 392.3   | 96                 | 9,311          | 473.5   | 96        | 6,161          | 400.2   |
| 2008 | 51                        | 3,762          | 458.4   | 51        | 2,492          | 403.4   | 93                 | 8,685          | 485.2   | 93        | 5,896          | 405.3   |
| 2009 | 50                        | 3,627          | 436.6   | 50        | 2,563          | 387.8   | 89                 | 8,337          | 482.2   | 89        | 5,827          | 413.1   |
| 2010 | 41                        | 2,973          | 479.1   | 41        | 1,790          | 421.7   | 90                 | 7,603          | 492.6   | 90        | 5,610          | 417.3   |
| 2011 | 40                        | 3,027          | 478.2   | 40        | 2,044          | 420.2   | 84                 | 7,507          | 505.0   | 84        | 5,478          | 427.8   |
| 2012 | 42                        | 3,057          | 464.7   | 42        | 2,318          | 405.2   | 81                 | 6,927          | 498.6   | 81        | 4,925          | 421.6   |
| 2013 | 42                        | 2,719          | 475.7   | 42        | 2,067          | 419.1   | 77                 | 7,027          | 489.6   | 77        | 4,729          | 421.6   |
| 2014 | 34                        | 2,372          | 479.4   | 34        | 1,626          | 414.1   | 74                 | 6,257          | 518.8   | 74        | 4,990          | 447.4   |
| 2015 | 32                        | 1,969          | 488.9   | 32        | 1,456          | 410.0   | 59                 | 5,688          | 524.0   | 59        | 3,967          | 447.1   |
| 2016 | 29                        | 1,702          | 458.6   | 29        | 1,321          | 400.4   | 47                 | 4,087          | 502.3   | 47        | 3,235          | 434.9   |
| 2017 | 20                        | 1,304          | 474.9   | 20        | 965            | 432.9   | 50                 | 4,354          | 521.3   | 50        | 3,262          | 442.4   |
| 2018 | 18                        | 1,152          | 460.5   | 18        | 965            | 403.6   | 49                 | 4,440          | 494.3   | 49        | 3,239          | 428.6   |
| 2019 | 17                        | 1,352          | 507.6   | 17        | 871            | 459.0   | 37                 | 3,913          | 531.2   | 37        | 2,108          | 469.0   |



**Table A.8. Average 305-day milk yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |                |         | JJJ       |                |         | FFFF               |                |         | JJJ       |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 257                       | 17,319         | 5,211   | 257       | 12,973         | 3,798   | 119                | 7,832          | 5,220   | 119       | 6,125          | 3,743   |
| 1994 | 261                       | 18,533         | 5,148   | 261       | 13,177         | 3,764   | 140                | 10,303         | 5,260   | 140       | 7,373          | 3,660   |
| 1995 | 241                       | 16,053         | 5,322   | 241       | 11,406         | 3,974   | 135                | 9,040          | 5,280   | 135       | 7,081          | 3,771   |
| 1996 | 248                       | 16,483         | 5,072   | 248       | 11,732         | 3,799   | 143                | 9,142          | 5,129   | 143       | 7,139          | 3,710   |
| 1997 | 215                       | 14,603         | 5,094   | 215       | 10,521         | 3,876   | 125                | 8,595          | 5,197   | 125       | 6,827          | 3,826   |
| 1998 | 210                       | 13,871         | 5,451   | 210       | 10,559         | 4,098   | 106                | 7,547          | 5,542   | 106       | 5,437          | 4,076   |
| 1999 | 185                       | 12,179         | 5,633   | 185       | 9,606          | 4,161   | 115                | 8,195          | 5,709   | 115       | 6,067          | 4,205   |
| 2000 | 155                       | 10,990         | 5,608   | 155       | 8,374          | 4,184   | 111                | 8,482          | 5,668   | 111       | 6,533          | 4,109   |
| 2001 | 114                       | 7,701          | 6,165   | 114       | 6,932          | 4,574   | 92                 | 7,162          | 6,306   | 92        | 5,336          | 4,536   |
| 2002 | 97                        | 6,676          | 5,750   | 97        | 5,847          | 4,371   | 93                 | 7,447          | 6,053   | 93        | 5,819          | 4,230   |
| 2003 | 88                        | 5,544          | 6,071   | 88        | 5,695          | 4,671   | 104                | 9,258          | 6,111   | 104       | 6,376          | 4,357   |
| 2004 | 86                        | 5,590          | 6,095   | 86        | 5,098          | 4,607   | 118                | 10,907         | 6,287   | 118       | 7,736          | 4,551   |
| 2005 | 76                        | 5,409          | 6,025   | 76        | 4,521          | 4,594   | 112                | 9,912          | 6,349   | 112       | 7,203          | 4,499   |
| 2006 | 78                        | 5,949          | 5,865   | 78        | 4,295          | 4,388   | 83                 | 7,463          | 6,468   | 83        | 5,585          | 4,566   |
| 2007 | 56                        | 4,005          | 6,257   | 56        | 2,852          | 4,587   | 96                 | 9,311          | 6,461   | 96        | 6,161          | 4,603   |
| 2008 | 51                        | 3,762          | 6,133   | 51        | 2,492          | 4,632   | 93                 | 8,685          | 6,577   | 93        | 5,896          | 4,660   |
| 2009 | 50                        | 3,627          | 5,890   | 50        | 2,563          | 4,568   | 89                 | 8,337          | 6,568   | 89        | 5,827          | 4,769   |
| 2010 | 41                        | 2,973          | 6,474   | 41        | 1,790          | 4,933   | 90                 | 7,603          | 6,783   | 90        | 5,610          | 4,819   |
| 2011 | 40                        | 3,027          | 6,585   | 40        | 2,044          | 5,000   | 84                 | 7,507          | 6,982   | 84        | 5,478          | 4,946   |
| 2012 | 42                        | 3,057          | 6,331   | 42        | 2,318          | 4,787   | 81                 | 6,927          | 6,940   | 81        | 4,925          | 4,900   |
| 2013 | 42                        | 2,719          | 6,483   | 42        | 2,067          | 4,929   | 77                 | 7,027          | 6,823   | 77        | 4,729          | 4,914   |
| 2014 | 34                        | 2,372          | 6,480   | 34        | 1,626          | 4,851   | 74                 | 6,257          | 7,170   | 74        | 4,990          | 5,179   |
| 2015 | 32                        | 1,969          | 6,655   | 32        | 1,456          | 4,768   | 59                 | 5,688          | 7,277   | 59        | 3,967          | 5,196   |
| 2016 | 29                        | 1,702          | 6,256   | 29        | 1,321          | 4,666   | 47                 | 4,087          | 6,976   | 47        | 3,235          | 4,962   |
| 2017 | 20                        | 1,304          | 6,451   | 20        | 965            | 5,074   | 50                 | 4,354          | 7,215   | 50        | 3,262          | 5,122   |
| 2018 | 18                        | 1,152          | 6,259   | 18        | 965            | 4,702   | 49                 | 4,440          | 6,916   | 49        | 3,239          | 4,962   |
| 2019 | 17                        | 1,352          | 6,901   | 17        | 871            | 5,234   | 37                 | 3,913          | 7,403   | 37        | 2,108          | 5,437   |

**Table A.9. Average 305-day fat yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFF                       |                |         | JJJ       |                |         | FFF                |                |         | JJJ       |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 257                       | 17,319         | 221.6   | 257       | 12,973         | 197.5   | 119                | 7,832          | 216.3   | 119       | 6,125          | 196.4   |
| 1994 | 261                       | 18,533         | 213.9   | 261       | 13,177         | 191.9   | 140                | 10,303         | 211.8   | 140       | 7,373          | 186.4   |
| 1995 | 241                       | 16,053         | 221.0   | 241       | 11,406         | 203.6   | 135                | 9,040          | 212.1   | 135       | 7,081          | 191.5   |
| 1996 | 248                       | 16,483         | 209.0   | 248       | 11,732         | 190.8   | 143                | 9,142          | 206.6   | 143       | 7,139          | 186.5   |
| 1997 | 215                       | 14,603         | 207.2   | 215       | 10,521         | 192.3   | 125                | 8,595          | 205.6   | 125       | 6,827          | 189.6   |
| 1998 | 210                       | 13,871         | 223.1   | 210       | 10,559         | 205.4   | 106                | 7,547          | 218.8   | 106       | 5,437          | 201.5   |
| 1999 | 185                       | 12,179         | 227.7   | 185       | 9,606          | 205.9   | 115                | 8,195          | 227.3   | 115       | 6,067          | 206.6   |
| 2000 | 155                       | 10,990         | 223.0   | 155       | 8,374          | 204.1   | 111                | 8,482          | 222.1   | 111       | 6,533          | 200.9   |
| 2001 | 114                       | 7,701          | 245.5   | 114       | 6,932          | 224.4   | 92                 | 7,162          | 246.3   | 92        | 5,336          | 221.0   |
| 2002 | 97                        | 6,676          | 228.0   | 97        | 5,847          | 211.3   | 93                 | 7,447          | 236.4   | 93        | 5,819          | 205.1   |
| 2003 | 88                        | 5,544          | 245.4   | 88        | 5,695          | 228.7   | 104                | 9,258          | 242.7   | 104       | 6,376          | 211.7   |
| 2004 | 86                        | 5,590          | 244.7   | 86        | 5,098          | 221.4   | 118                | 10,907         | 249.1   | 118       | 7,736          | 221.6   |
| 2005 | 76                        | 5,409          | 243.7   | 76        | 4,521          | 222.8   | 112                | 9,912          | 248.4   | 112       | 7,203          | 217.5   |
| 2006 | 78                        | 5,949          | 236.9   | 78        | 4,295          | 214.3   | 83                 | 7,463          | 257.3   | 83        | 5,585          | 223.9   |
| 2007 | 56                        | 4,005          | 251.9   | 56        | 2,852          | 222.3   | 96                 | 9,311          | 260.5   | 96        | 6,161          | 227.8   |
| 2008 | 51                        | 3,762          | 252.7   | 51        | 2,492          | 229.8   | 93                 | 8,685          | 267.3   | 93        | 5,896          | 230.5   |
| 2009 | 50                        | 3,627          | 242.0   | 50        | 2,563          | 219.8   | 89                 | 8,337          | 265.7   | 89        | 5,827          | 234.3   |
| 2010 | 41                        | 2,973          | 263.1   | 41        | 1,790          | 237.9   | 90                 | 7,603          | 269.1   | 90        | 5,610          | 236.3   |
| 2011 | 40                        | 3,027          | 261.1   | 40        | 2,044          | 236.5   | 84                 | 7,507          | 275.5   | 84        | 5,478          | 241.8   |
| 2012 | 42                        | 3,057          | 256.8   | 42        | 2,318          | 229.0   | 81                 | 6,927          | 272.5   | 81        | 4,925          | 238.9   |
| 2013 | 42                        | 2,719          | 261.3   | 42        | 2,067          | 238.1   | 77                 | 7,027          | 267.9   | 77        | 4,729          | 239.8   |
| 2014 | 34                        | 2,372          | 265.1   | 34        | 1,626          | 235.4   | 74                 | 6,257          | 284.4   | 74        | 4,990          | 255.3   |
| 2015 | 32                        | 1,969          | 268.9   | 32        | 1,456          | 232.8   | 59                 | 5,688          | 287.3   | 59        | 3,967          | 255.2   |
| 2016 | 29                        | 1,702          | 250.8   | 29        | 1,321          | 227.8   | 47                 | 4,087          | 275.9   | 47        | 3,235          | 249.7   |
| 2017 | 20                        | 1,304          | 259.3   | 20        | 965            | 245.7   | 50                 | 4,354          | 285.7   | 50        | 3,262          | 251.4   |
| 2018 | 18                        | 1,152          | 253.3   | 18        | 965            | 228.3   | 49                 | 4,440          | 272.3   | 49        | 3,239          | 243.6   |
| 2019 | 17                        | 1,352          | 277.7   | 17        | 871            | 261.0   | 37                 | 3,913          | 290.6   | 37        | 2,108          | 265.5   |

**Table A.10. Average 305-day fat concentration (g/100 mL) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFF                       |                |         | JJJ       |                |         | FFF                |                |         | JJJ       |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 257                       | 17,319         | 4.28    | 257       | 12,973         | 5.22    | 119                | 7,832          | 4.17    | 119       | 6,125          | 5.25    |
| 1994 | 261                       | 18,533         | 4.18    | 261       | 13,177         | 5.10    | 140                | 10,303         | 4.05    | 140       | 7,373          | 5.10    |
| 1995 | 241                       | 16,053         | 4.18    | 241       | 11,406         | 5.14    | 135                | 9,040          | 4.05    | 135       | 7,081          | 5.10    |
| 1996 | 248                       | 16,483         | 4.14    | 248       | 11,732         | 5.04    | 143                | 9,142          | 4.06    | 143       | 7,139          | 5.03    |
| 1997 | 215                       | 14,603         | 4.09    | 215       | 10,521         | 4.97    | 125                | 8,595          | 3.99    | 125       | 6,827          | 4.97    |
| 1998 | 210                       | 13,871         | 4.12    | 210       | 10,559         | 5.03    | 106                | 7,547          | 3.98    | 106       | 5,437          | 4.96    |
| 1999 | 185                       | 12,179         | 4.07    | 185       | 9,606          | 4.96    | 115                | 8,195          | 4.01    | 115       | 6,067          | 4.93    |
| 2000 | 155                       | 10,990         | 4.01    | 155       | 8,374          | 4.89    | 111                | 8,482          | 3.97    | 111       | 6,533          | 4.91    |
| 2001 | 114                       | 7,701          | 4.02    | 114       | 6,932          | 4.92    | 92                 | 7,162          | 3.93    | 92        | 5,336          | 4.89    |
| 2002 | 97                        | 6,676          | 3.99    | 97        | 5,847          | 4.83    | 93                 | 7,447          | 3.93    | 93        | 5,819          | 4.85    |
| 2003 | 88                        | 5,544          | 4.07    | 88        | 5,695          | 4.91    | 104                | 9,258          | 4.01    | 104       | 6,376          | 4.86    |
| 2004 | 86                        | 5,590          | 4.04    | 86        | 5,098          | 4.81    | 118                | 10,907         | 4.00    | 118       | 7,736          | 4.88    |
| 2005 | 76                        | 5,409          | 4.08    | 76        | 4,521          | 4.86    | 112                | 9,912          | 3.95    | 112       | 7,203          | 4.85    |
| 2006 | 78                        | 5,949          | 4.07    | 78        | 4,295          | 4.89    | 83                 | 7,463          | 4.02    | 83        | 5,585          | 4.91    |
| 2007 | 56                        | 4,005          | 4.06    | 56        | 2,852          | 4.86    | 96                 | 9,311          | 4.07    | 96        | 6,161          | 4.97    |
| 2008 | 51                        | 3,762          | 4.15    | 51        | 2,492          | 4.97    | 93                 | 8,685          | 4.10    | 93        | 5,896          | 4.95    |
| 2009 | 50                        | 3,627          | 4.14    | 50        | 2,563          | 4.83    | 89                 | 8,337          | 4.08    | 89        | 5,827          | 4.93    |
| 2010 | 41                        | 2,973          | 4.10    | 41        | 1,790          | 4.87    | 90                 | 7,603          | 4.02    | 90        | 5,610          | 4.93    |
| 2011 | 40                        | 3,027          | 4.03    | 40        | 2,044          | 4.78    | 84                 | 7,507          | 4.00    | 84        | 5,478          | 4.92    |
| 2012 | 42                        | 3,057          | 4.09    | 42        | 2,318          | 4.81    | 81                 | 6,927          | 3.97    | 81        | 4,925          | 4.88    |
| 2013 | 42                        | 2,719          | 4.06    | 42        | 2,067          | 4.88    | 77                 | 7,027          | 3.96    | 77        | 4,729          | 4.90    |
| 2014 | 34                        | 2,372          | 4.14    | 34        | 1,626          | 4.88    | 74                 | 6,257          | 4.01    | 74        | 4,990          | 4.95    |
| 2015 | 32                        | 1,969          | 4.07    | 32        | 1,456          | 4.89    | 59                 | 5,688          | 4.00    | 59        | 3,967          | 4.93    |
| 2016 | 29                        | 1,702          | 4.05    | 29        | 1,321          | 4.89    | 47                 | 4,087          | 4.01    | 47        | 3,235          | 5.06    |
| 2017 | 20                        | 1,304          | 4.05    | 20        | 965            | 4.85    | 50                 | 4,354          | 4.00    | 50        | 3,262          | 4.92    |
| 2018 | 18                        | 1,152          | 4.06    | 18        | 965            | 4.84    | 49                 | 4,440          | 3.98    | 49        | 3,239          | 4.93    |
| 2019 | 17                        | 1,352          | 4.06    | 17        | 871            | 5.00    | 37                 | 3,913          | 3.96    | 37        | 2,108          | 4.91    |

**Table A.11. Average 305-day protein yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |                |         | JJJ       |                |         | FFFF               |                |         | JJJ       |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 257                       | 17,319         | 172.3   | 257       | 12,973         | 143.9   | 119                | 7,832          | 169.8   | 119       | 6,125          | 142.5   |
| 1994 | 261                       | 18,533         | 167.5   | 261       | 13,177         | 139.9   | 140                | 10,303         | 168.4   | 140       | 7,373          | 136.0   |
| 1995 | 241                       | 16,053         | 173.0   | 241       | 11,406         | 147.4   | 135                | 9,040          | 169.9   | 135       | 7,081          | 140.6   |
| 1996 | 248                       | 16,483         | 163.5   | 248       | 11,732         | 139.4   | 143                | 9,142          | 163.6   | 143       | 7,139          | 136.6   |
| 1997 | 215                       | 14,603         | 164.3   | 215       | 10,521         | 141.4   | 125                | 8,595          | 166.0   | 125       | 6,827          | 141.3   |
| 1998 | 210                       | 13,871         | 178.8   | 210       | 10,559         | 152.2   | 106                | 7,547          | 178.8   | 106       | 5,437          | 150.5   |
| 1999 | 185                       | 12,179         | 182.8   | 185       | 9,606          | 153.0   | 115                | 8,195          | 183.2   | 115       | 6,067          | 154.3   |
| 2000 | 155                       | 10,990         | 181.2   | 155       | 8,374          | 153.3   | 111                | 8,482          | 182.4   | 111       | 6,533          | 151.4   |
| 2001 | 114                       | 7,701          | 201.8   | 114       | 6,932          | 170.4   | 92                 | 7,162          | 202.9   | 92        | 5,336          | 168.0   |
| 2002 | 97                        | 6,676          | 184.7   | 97        | 5,847          | 161.4   | 93                 | 7,447          | 193.6   | 93        | 5,819          | 155.7   |
| 2003 | 88                        | 5,544          | 200.6   | 88        | 5,695          | 174.6   | 104                | 9,258          | 198.8   | 104       | 6,376          | 161.5   |
| 2004 | 86                        | 5,590          | 200.4   | 86        | 5,098          | 169.5   | 118                | 10,907         | 203.4   | 118       | 7,736          | 168.0   |
| 2005 | 76                        | 5,409          | 198.1   | 76        | 4,521          | 169.3   | 112                | 9,912          | 205.8   | 112       | 7,203          | 166.3   |
| 2006 | 78                        | 5,949          | 195.1   | 78        | 4,295          | 162.4   | 83                 | 7,463          | 213.6   | 83        | 5,585          | 170.6   |
| 2007 | 56                        | 4,005          | 207.5   | 56        | 2,852          | 170.0   | 96                 | 9,311          | 213.0   | 96        | 6,161          | 172.4   |
| 2008 | 51                        | 3,762          | 205.7   | 51        | 2,492          | 173.6   | 93                 | 8,685          | 217.9   | 93        | 5,896          | 174.8   |
| 2009 | 50                        | 3,627          | 194.6   | 50        | 2,563          | 168.0   | 89                 | 8,337          | 216.6   | 89        | 5,827          | 178.8   |
| 2010 | 41                        | 2,973          | 216.0   | 41        | 1,790          | 183.8   | 90                 | 7,603          | 223.5   | 90        | 5,610          | 181.0   |
| 2011 | 40                        | 3,027          | 217.0   | 40        | 2,044          | 183.7   | 84                 | 7,507          | 229.5   | 84        | 5,478          | 185.9   |
| 2012 | 42                        | 3,057          | 207.8   | 42        | 2,318          | 176.2   | 81                 | 6,927          | 226.0   | 81        | 4,925          | 182.7   |
| 2013 | 42                        | 2,719          | 214.4   | 42        | 2,067          | 181.0   | 77                 | 7,027          | 221.7   | 77        | 4,729          | 181.8   |
| 2014 | 34                        | 2,372          | 214.4   | 34        | 1,626          | 178.7   | 74                 | 6,257          | 234.4   | 74        | 4,990          | 192.1   |
| 2015 | 32                        | 1,969          | 220.0   | 32        | 1,456          | 177.3   | 59                 | 5,688          | 236.7   | 59        | 3,967          | 191.9   |
| 2016 | 29                        | 1,702          | 207.7   | 29        | 1,321          | 172.6   | 47                 | 4,087          | 226.4   | 47        | 3,235          | 185.2   |
| 2017 | 20                        | 1,304          | 215.6   | 20        | 965            | 187.2   | 50                 | 4,354          | 235.5   | 50        | 3,262          | 191.0   |
| 2018 | 18                        | 1,152          | 207.3   | 18        | 965            | 175.3   | 49                 | 4,440          | 222.0   | 49        | 3,239          | 185.1   |
| 2019 | 17                        | 1,352          | 229.9   | 17        | 871            | 198.0   | 37                 | 3,913          | 240.6   | 37        | 2,108          | 203.5   |

**Table A.12. Average 305-day protein concentration (g/100mL) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFF                       |                |         | JJJ       |                |         | FFF                |                |         | JJJ       |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 257                       | 17,319         | 3.32    | 257       | 12,973         | 3.79    | 119                | 7,832          | 3.26    | 119       | 6,125          | 3.81    |
| 1994 | 261                       | 18,533         | 3.26    | 261       | 13,177         | 3.72    | 140                | 10,303         | 3.21    | 140       | 7,373          | 3.72    |
| 1995 | 241                       | 16,053         | 3.26    | 241       | 11,406         | 3.71    | 135                | 9,040          | 3.23    | 135       | 7,081          | 3.73    |
| 1996 | 248                       | 16,483         | 3.23    | 248       | 11,732         | 3.67    | 143                | 9,142          | 3.20    | 143       | 7,139          | 3.68    |
| 1997 | 215                       | 14,603         | 3.23    | 215       | 10,521         | 3.65    | 125                | 8,595          | 3.20    | 125       | 6,827          | 3.69    |
| 1998 | 210                       | 13,871         | 3.29    | 210       | 10,559         | 3.71    | 106                | 7,547          | 3.24    | 106       | 5,437          | 3.70    |
| 1999 | 185                       | 12,179         | 3.25    | 185       | 9,606          | 3.68    | 115                | 8,195          | 3.22    | 115       | 6,067          | 3.67    |
| 2000 | 155                       | 10,990         | 3.24    | 155       | 8,374          | 3.67    | 111                | 8,482          | 3.24    | 111       | 6,533          | 3.70    |
| 2001 | 114                       | 7,701          | 3.28    | 114       | 6,932          | 3.72    | 92                 | 7,162          | 3.23    | 92        | 5,336          | 3.71    |
| 2002 | 97                        | 6,676          | 3.21    | 97        | 5,847          | 3.69    | 93                 | 7,447          | 3.20    | 93        | 5,819          | 3.68    |
| 2003 | 88                        | 5,544          | 3.31    | 88        | 5,695          | 3.75    | 104                | 9,258          | 3.26    | 104       | 6,376          | 3.71    |
| 2004 | 86                        | 5,590          | 3.29    | 86        | 5,098          | 3.68    | 118                | 10,907         | 3.25    | 118       | 7,736          | 3.70    |
| 2005 | 76                        | 5,409          | 3.29    | 76        | 4,521          | 3.69    | 112                | 9,912          | 3.25    | 112       | 7,203          | 3.70    |
| 2006 | 78                        | 5,949          | 3.34    | 78        | 4,295          | 3.71    | 83                 | 7,463          | 3.31    | 83        | 5,585          | 3.74    |
| 2007 | 56                        | 4,005          | 3.33    | 56        | 2,852          | 3.71    | 96                 | 9,311          | 3.31    | 96        | 6,161          | 3.76    |
| 2008 | 51                        | 3,762          | 3.36    | 51        | 2,492          | 3.75    | 93                 | 8,685          | 3.32    | 93        | 5,896          | 3.76    |
| 2009 | 50                        | 3,627          | 3.31    | 50        | 2,563          | 3.68    | 89                 | 8,337          | 3.31    | 89        | 5,827          | 3.76    |
| 2010 | 41                        | 2,973          | 3.35    | 41        | 1,790          | 3.74    | 90                 | 7,603          | 3.31    | 90        | 5,610          | 3.77    |
| 2011 | 40                        | 3,027          | 3.31    | 40        | 2,044          | 3.69    | 84                 | 7,507          | 3.30    | 84        | 5,478          | 3.77    |
| 2012 | 42                        | 3,057          | 3.29    | 42        | 2,318          | 3.69    | 81                 | 6,927          | 3.27    | 81        | 4,925          | 3.74    |
| 2013 | 42                        | 2,719          | 3.32    | 42        | 2,067          | 3.69    | 77                 | 7,027          | 3.26    | 77        | 4,729          | 3.71    |
| 2014 | 34                        | 2,372          | 3.32    | 34        | 1,626          | 3.69    | 74                 | 6,257          | 3.28    | 74        | 4,990          | 3.72    |
| 2015 | 32                        | 1,969          | 3.31    | 32        | 1,456          | 3.72    | 59                 | 5,688          | 3.26    | 59        | 3,967          | 3.70    |
| 2016 | 29                        | 1,702          | 3.33    | 29        | 1,321          | 3.70    | 47                 | 4,087          | 3.26    | 47        | 3,235          | 3.75    |
| 2017 | 20                        | 1,304          | 3.35    | 20        | 965            | 3.69    | 50                 | 4,354          | 3.27    | 50        | 3,262          | 3.73    |
| 2018 | 18                        | 1,152          | 3.31    | 18        | 965            | 3.72    | 49                 | 4,440          | 3.22    | 49        | 3,239          | 3.73    |
| 2019 | 17                        | 1,352          | 3.34    | 17        | 871            | 3.79    | 37                 | 3,913          | 3.26    | 37        | 2,108          | 3.75    |

***Lactations with Holsteins and Jerseys in separate herds (1993 – 2019)***

Lactations were included only from herds with Holsteins and Jerseys in separate herds (i.e. herds with at least 100 calvings in year with Holsteins or Jerseys but no calvings by both breeds in year).

**Table A.13. Average 305-day solids yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         | FFFF               |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 505                       | 63,815         | 405.1   | 75        | 9,428          | 347.5   | 581                | 74,301         | 407.5   | 88        | 11,547         | 352.5   |
| 1994 | 633                       | 84,464         | 400.7   | 86        | 12,132         | 347.5   | 915                | 122,393        | 410.8   | 111       | 15,635         | 340.1   |
| 1995 | 699                       | 83,640         | 412.2   | 82        | 11,080         | 356.3   | 809                | 104,209        | 419.4   | 96        | 12,293         | 347.7   |
| 1996 | 848                       | 99,900         | 401.0   | 102       | 12,556         | 345.1   | 1,071              | 132,358        | 420.5   | 109       | 13,703         | 354.1   |
| 1997 | 1023                      | 125,155        | 396.2   | 120       | 15,989         | 357.8   | 1,205              | 152,597        | 435.6   | 108       | 14,601         | 366.2   |
| 1998 | 1068                      | 130,683        | 413.7   | 131       | 17,462         | 375.8   | 1,281              | 166,888        | 455.5   | 111       | 14,702         | 395.6   |
| 1999 | 1058                      | 131,149        | 427.5   | 117       | 16,301         | 380.9   | 1,348              | 173,350        | 462.7   | 115       | 15,712         | 409.6   |
| 2000 | 973                       | 123,169        | 418.3   | 108       | 15,258         | 375.4   | 1,386              | 186,996        | 458.1   | 117       | 16,449         | 410.6   |
| 2001 | 745                       | 93,753         | 449.3   | 78        | 11,257         | 417.3   | 1,263              | 175,953        | 481.2   | 97        | 14,261         | 434.3   |
| 2002 | 594                       | 76,707         | 412.2   | 71        | 10,966         | 381.1   | 1,210              | 177,267        | 462.4   | 101       | 15,250         | 417.5   |
| 2003 | 572                       | 72,063         | 437.5   | 79        | 12,849         | 401.2   | 1,194              | 175,613        | 481.6   | 95        | 14,757         | 432.5   |
| 2004 | 530                       | 67,874         | 456.8   | 77        | 11,677         | 400.9   | 1,249              | 186,901        | 489.1   | 122       | 19,756         | 440.2   |
| 2005 | 426                       | 57,850         | 464.4   | 72        | 11,477         | 410.8   | 1,182              | 182,050        | 499.5   | 118       | 19,587         | 434.4   |
| 2006 | 401                       | 53,596         | 458.4   | 73        | 12,060         | 409.0   | 1,066              | 163,899        | 505.8   | 103       | 17,130         | 446.0   |
| 2007 | 328                       | 44,770         | 476.4   | 66        | 10,447         | 415.0   | 1,046              | 165,844        | 512.1   | 105       | 17,910         | 459.1   |
| 2008 | 304                       | 41,466         | 484.9   | 49        | 7,551          | 437.8   | 1,008              | 158,586        | 524.2   | 109       | 18,940         | 458.0   |
| 2009 | 240                       | 31,851         | 464.8   | 47        | 7,250          | 432.0   | 978                | 160,425        | 518.5   | 97        | 16,412         | 453.1   |
| 2010 | 249                       | 30,626         | 491.5   | 44        | 6,368          | 435.1   | 963                | 152,083        | 525.5   | 95        | 17,380         | 445.0   |
| 2011 | 210                       | 25,795         | 503.1   | 37        | 4,911          | 413.9   | 1,002              | 162,930        | 533.7   | 92        | 17,649         | 466.3   |
| 2012 | 207                       | 25,151         | 466.4   | 37        | 4,757          | 406.8   | 951                | 154,983        | 529.5   | 100       | 18,750         | 466.1   |
| 2013 | 208                       | 25,108         | 483.2   | 37        | 4,502          | 421.8   | 922                | 145,269        | 529.5   | 96        | 17,761         | 457.1   |
| 2014 | 216                       | 27,180         | 504.3   | 36        | 4,873          | 427.1   | 881                | 139,211        | 540.8   | 96        | 16,959         | 465.4   |
| 2015 | 180                       | 22,250         | 502.0   | 30        | 3,775          | 427.0   | 840                | 130,563        | 539.0   | 87        | 16,000         | 473.1   |
| 2016 | 175                       | 21,115         | 491.6   | 23        | 2,992          | 405.4   | 722                | 112,831        | 527.8   | 77        | 13,947         | 457.3   |
| 2017 | 161                       | 17,453         | 498.6   | 29        | 3,464          | 434.8   | 691                | 105,709        | 539.9   | 81        | 14,320         | 470.3   |
| 2018 | 154                       | 16,708         | 499.0   | 31        | 4,077          | 418.6   | 665                | 102,936        | 532.3   | 80        | 13,295         | 462.2   |
| 2019 | 147                       | 15,875         | 523.5   | 30        | 3,863          | 426.7   | 526                | 78,679         | 553.4   | 71        | 11,562         | 466.0   |

**Table A.14. Average 305-day milk yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         | FFFF               |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 505                       | 63,815         | 5,528   | 75        | 9,428          | 3,721   | 581                | 74,301         | 5,784   | 88        | 11,547         | 3,776   |
| 1994 | 633                       | 84,464         | 5,554   | 86        | 12,132         | 3,796   | 915                | 122,393        | 5,893   | 111       | 15,635         | 3,723   |
| 1995 | 699                       | 83,640         | 5,726   | 82        | 11,080         | 3,911   | 809                | 104,209        | 6,021   | 96        | 12,293         | 3,818   |
| 1996 | 848                       | 99,900         | 5,580   | 102       | 12,556         | 3,849   | 1,071              | 132,358        | 6,002   | 109       | 13,703         | 3,929   |
| 1997 | 1023                      | 125,155        | 5,600   | 120       | 15,989         | 4,014   | 1,205              | 152,597        | 6,236   | 108       | 14,601         | 4,105   |
| 1998 | 1068                      | 130,683        | 5,738   | 131       | 17,462         | 4,213   | 1,281              | 166,888        | 6,484   | 111       | 14,702         | 4,427   |
| 1999 | 1058                      | 131,149        | 5,969   | 117       | 16,301         | 4,314   | 1,348              | 173,350        | 6,601   | 115       | 15,712         | 4,640   |
| 2000 | 973                       | 123,169        | 5,857   | 108       | 15,258         | 4,304   | 1,386              | 186,996        | 6,546   | 117       | 16,449         | 4,702   |
| 2001 | 745                       | 93,753         | 6,287   | 78        | 11,257         | 4,740   | 1,263              | 175,953        | 6,885   | 97        | 14,261         | 4,983   |
| 2002 | 594                       | 76,707         | 5,782   | 71        | 10,966         | 4,387   | 1,210              | 177,267        | 6,633   | 101       | 15,250         | 4,849   |
| 2003 | 572                       | 72,063         | 6,076   | 79        | 12,849         | 4,563   | 1,194              | 175,613        | 6,851   | 95        | 14,757         | 4,973   |
| 2004 | 530                       | 67,874         | 6,353   | 77        | 11,677         | 4,636   | 1,249              | 186,901        | 6,979   | 122       | 19,756         | 5,084   |
| 2005 | 426                       | 57,850         | 6,498   | 72        | 11,477         | 4,714   | 1,182              | 182,050        | 7,146   | 118       | 19,587         | 5,032   |
| 2006 | 401                       | 53,596         | 6,393   | 73        | 12,060         | 4,686   | 1,066              | 163,899        | 7,206   | 103       | 17,130         | 5,191   |
| 2007 | 328                       | 44,770         | 6,591   | 66        | 10,447         | 4,738   | 1,046              | 165,844        | 7,265   | 105       | 17,910         | 5,313   |
| 2008 | 304                       | 41,466         | 6,645   | 49        | 7,551          | 5,002   | 1,008              | 158,586        | 7,360   | 109       | 18,940         | 5,258   |
| 2009 | 240                       | 31,851         | 6,372   | 47        | 7,250          | 4,925   | 978                | 160,425        | 7,297   | 97        | 16,412         | 5,245   |
| 2010 | 249                       | 30,626         | 6,796   | 44        | 6,368          | 4,910   | 963                | 152,083        | 7,450   | 95        | 17,380         | 5,123   |
| 2011 | 210                       | 25,795         | 7,041   | 37        | 4,911          | 4,764   | 1,002              | 162,930        | 7,593   | 92        | 17,649         | 5,389   |
| 2012 | 207                       | 25,151         | 6,485   | 37        | 4,757          | 4,663   | 951                | 154,983        | 7,560   | 100       | 18,750         | 5,403   |
| 2013 | 208                       | 25,108         | 6,746   | 37        | 4,502          | 4,868   | 922                | 145,269        | 7,569   | 96        | 17,761         | 5,335   |
| 2014 | 216                       | 27,180         | 7,032   | 36        | 4,873          | 4,869   | 881                | 139,211        | 7,701   | 96        | 16,959         | 5,401   |
| 2015 | 180                       | 22,250         | 7,025   | 30        | 3,775          | 4,835   | 840                | 130,563        | 7,706   | 87        | 16,000         | 5,481   |
| 2016 | 175                       | 21,115         | 6,839   | 23        | 2,992          | 4,658   | 722                | 112,831        | 7,545   | 77        | 13,947         | 5,281   |
| 2017 | 161                       | 17,453         | 6,952   | 29        | 3,464          | 4,960   | 691                | 105,709        | 7,699   | 81        | 14,320         | 5,469   |
| 2018 | 154                       | 16,708         | 6,961   | 31        | 4,077          | 4,758   | 665                | 102,936        | 7,607   | 80        | 13,295         | 5,391   |
| 2019 | 147                       | 15,875         | 7,278   | 30        | 3,863          | 4,789   | 526                | 78,679         | 7,865   | 71        | 11,562         | 5,380   |



**Table A.15. Average 305-day fat yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         | FFFF               |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 505                       | 63,815         | 226.4   | 75        | 9,428          | 201.7   | 581                | 74,301         | 226.2   | 88        | 11,547         | 204.8   |
| 1994 | 633                       | 84,464         | 222.8   | 86        | 12,132         | 201.5   | 915                | 122,393        | 226.4   | 111       | 15,635         | 197.1   |
| 1995 | 699                       | 83,640         | 228.7   | 82        | 11,080         | 206.9   | 809                | 104,209        | 230.0   | 96        | 12,293         | 201.1   |
| 1996 | 848                       | 99,900         | 222.4   | 102       | 12,556         | 200.1   | 1,071              | 132,358        | 232.9   | 109       | 13,703         | 205.4   |
| 1997 | 1023                      | 125,155        | 218.1   | 120       | 15,989         | 206.3   | 1,205              | 152,597        | 240.1   | 108       | 14,601         | 210.7   |
| 1998 | 1068                      | 130,683        | 227.3   | 131       | 17,462         | 216.5   | 1,281              | 166,888        | 250.4   | 111       | 14,702         | 227.5   |
| 1999 | 1058                      | 131,149        | 234.6   | 117       | 16,301         | 219.3   | 1,348              | 173,350        | 253.4   | 115       | 15,712         | 234.6   |
| 2000 | 973                       | 123,169        | 229.3   | 108       | 15,258         | 215.5   | 1,386              | 186,996        | 250.3   | 117       | 16,449         | 234.3   |
| 2001 | 745                       | 93,753         | 245.1   | 78        | 11,257         | 238.1   | 1,263              | 175,953        | 261.0   | 97        | 14,261         | 245.6   |
| 2002 | 594                       | 76,707         | 227.5   | 71        | 10,966         | 216.8   | 1,210              | 177,267        | 252.1   | 101       | 15,250         | 235.6   |
| 2003 | 572                       | 72,063         | 238.7   | 79        | 12,849         | 227.6   | 1,194              | 175,613        | 260.8   | 95        | 14,757         | 244.7   |
| 2004 | 530                       | 67,874         | 249.3   | 77        | 11,677         | 227.6   | 1,249              | 186,901        | 264.8   | 122       | 19,756         | 248.8   |
| 2005 | 426                       | 57,850         | 251.4   | 72        | 11,477         | 234.0   | 1,182              | 182,050        | 269.3   | 118       | 19,587         | 245.4   |
| 2006 | 401                       | 53,596         | 247.8   | 73        | 12,060         | 231.4   | 1,066              | 163,899        | 271.9   | 103       | 17,130         | 250.5   |
| 2007 | 328                       | 44,770         | 259.0   | 66        | 10,447         | 236.6   | 1,046              | 165,844        | 276.5   | 105       | 17,910         | 259.4   |
| 2008 | 304                       | 41,466         | 263.8   | 49        | 7,551          | 247.7   | 1,008              | 158,586        | 284.2   | 109       | 18,940         | 259.6   |
| 2009 | 240                       | 31,851         | 254.2   | 47        | 7,250          | 244.9   | 978                | 160,425        | 281.4   | 97        | 16,412         | 256.7   |
| 2010 | 249                       | 30,626         | 266.1   | 44        | 6,368          | 247.6   | 963                | 152,083        | 283.4   | 95        | 17,380         | 251.9   |
| 2011 | 210                       | 25,795         | 269.8   | 37        | 4,911          | 234.3   | 1,002              | 162,930        | 286.6   | 92        | 17,649         | 263.6   |
| 2012 | 207                       | 25,151         | 253.1   | 37        | 4,757          | 231.7   | 951                | 154,983        | 285.2   | 100       | 18,750         | 263.6   |
| 2013 | 208                       | 25,108         | 262.1   | 37        | 4,502          | 240.6   | 922                | 145,269        | 285.2   | 96        | 17,761         | 258.3   |
| 2014 | 216                       | 27,180         | 272.9   | 36        | 4,873          | 244.6   | 881                | 139,211        | 291.5   | 96        | 16,959         | 264.6   |
| 2015 | 180                       | 22,250         | 271.6   | 30        | 3,775          | 245.3   | 840                | 130,563        | 289.7   | 87        | 16,000         | 268.3   |
| 2016 | 175                       | 21,115         | 265.6   | 23        | 2,992          | 230.2   | 722                | 112,831        | 284.4   | 77        | 13,947         | 260.2   |
| 2017 | 161                       | 17,453         | 267.8   | 29        | 3,464          | 248.6   | 691                | 105,709        | 290.2   | 81        | 14,320         | 266.5   |
| 2018 | 154                       | 16,708         | 270.4   | 31        | 4,077          | 238.9   | 665                | 102,936        | 288.1   | 80        | 13,295         | 261.2   |
| 2019 | 147                       | 15,875         | 281.0   | 30        | 3,863          | 244.3   | 526                | 78,679         | 298.3   | 71        | 11,562         | 262.9   |

**Table A.16. Average 305-day fat concentration (g/100 mL) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         | FFFF               |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 505                       | 63,815         | 4.12    | 75        | 9,428          | 5.42    | 581                | 74,301         | 3.93    | 88        | 11,547         | 5.43    |
| 1994 | 633                       | 84,464         | 4.03    | 86        | 12,132         | 5.31    | 915                | 122,393        | 3.87    | 111       | 15,635         | 5.30    |
| 1995 | 699                       | 83,640         | 4.02    | 82        | 11,080         | 5.31    | 809                | 104,209        | 3.85    | 96        | 12,293         | 5.28    |
| 1996 | 848                       | 99,900         | 4.02    | 102       | 12,556         | 5.21    | 1,071              | 132,358        | 3.91    | 109       | 13,703         | 5.24    |
| 1997 | 1023                      | 125,155        | 3.92    | 120       | 15,989         | 5.14    | 1,205              | 152,597        | 3.88    | 108       | 14,601         | 5.15    |
| 1998 | 1068                      | 130,683        | 4.00    | 131       | 17,462         | 5.15    | 1,281              | 166,888        | 3.89    | 111       | 14,702         | 5.16    |
| 1999 | 1058                      | 131,149        | 3.97    | 117       | 16,301         | 5.10    | 1,348              | 173,350        | 3.87    | 115       | 15,712         | 5.07    |
| 2000 | 973                       | 123,169        | 3.95    | 108       | 15,258         | 5.02    | 1,386              | 186,996        | 3.86    | 117       | 16,449         | 5.00    |
| 2001 | 745                       | 93,753         | 3.94    | 78        | 11,257         | 5.05    | 1,263              | 175,953        | 3.83    | 97        | 14,261         | 4.95    |
| 2002 | 594                       | 76,707         | 3.96    | 71        | 10,966         | 4.94    | 1,210              | 177,267        | 3.84    | 101       | 15,250         | 4.87    |
| 2003 | 572                       | 72,063         | 3.97    | 79        | 12,849         | 5.00    | 1,194              | 175,613        | 3.85    | 95        | 14,757         | 4.94    |
| 2004 | 530                       | 67,874         | 3.96    | 77        | 11,677         | 4.93    | 1,249              | 186,901        | 3.84    | 122       | 19,756         | 4.91    |
| 2005 | 426                       | 57,850         | 3.91    | 72        | 11,477         | 4.97    | 1,182              | 182,050        | 3.82    | 118       | 19,587         | 4.89    |
| 2006 | 401                       | 53,596         | 3.92    | 73        | 12,060         | 4.95    | 1,066              | 163,899        | 3.82    | 103       | 17,130         | 4.84    |
| 2007 | 328                       | 44,770         | 3.98    | 66        | 10,447         | 4.99    | 1,046              | 165,844        | 3.85    | 105       | 17,910         | 4.90    |
| 2008 | 304                       | 41,466         | 4.01    | 49        | 7,551          | 4.98    | 1,008              | 158,586        | 3.91    | 109       | 18,940         | 4.95    |
| 2009 | 240                       | 31,851         | 4.03    | 47        | 7,250          | 4.99    | 978                | 160,425        | 3.90    | 97        | 16,412         | 4.91    |
| 2010 | 249                       | 30,626         | 3.97    | 44        | 6,368          | 5.06    | 963                | 152,083        | 3.85    | 95        | 17,380         | 4.94    |
| 2011 | 210                       | 25,795         | 3.89    | 37        | 4,911          | 4.95    | 1,002              | 162,930        | 3.83    | 92        | 17,649         | 4.91    |
| 2012 | 207                       | 25,151         | 3.94    | 37        | 4,757          | 4.98    | 951                | 154,983        | 3.82    | 100       | 18,750         | 4.89    |
| 2013 | 208                       | 25,108         | 3.94    | 37        | 4,502          | 4.96    | 922                | 145,269        | 3.82    | 96        | 17,761         | 4.86    |
| 2014 | 216                       | 27,180         | 3.94    | 36        | 4,873          | 5.04    | 881                | 139,211        | 3.84    | 96        | 16,959         | 4.93    |
| 2015 | 180                       | 22,250         | 3.93    | 30        | 3,775          | 5.06    | 840                | 130,563        | 3.82    | 87        | 16,000         | 4.91    |
| 2016 | 175                       | 21,115         | 3.94    | 23        | 2,992          | 4.96    | 722                | 112,831        | 3.83    | 77        | 13,947         | 4.94    |
| 2017 | 161                       | 17,453         | 3.91    | 29        | 3,464          | 5.02    | 691                | 105,709        | 3.82    | 81        | 14,320         | 4.88    |
| 2018 | 154                       | 16,708         | 3.93    | 31        | 4,077          | 5.03    | 665                | 102,936        | 3.83    | 80        | 13,295         | 4.85    |
| 2019 | 147                       | 15,875         | 3.91    | 30        | 3,863          | 5.11    | 526                | 78,679         | 3.84    | 71        | 11,562         | 4.90    |

**Table A.17. Average 305-day protein yield (kg) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         | FFFF               |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 505                       | 63,815         | 178.7   | 75        | 9,428          | 145.8   | 581                | 74,301         | 181.2   | 88        | 11,547         | 147.7   |
| 1994 | 633                       | 84,464         | 177.9   | 86        | 12,132         | 146.0   | 915                | 122,393        | 184.5   | 111       | 15,635         | 143.0   |
| 1995 | 699                       | 83,640         | 183.5   | 82        | 11,080         | 149.4   | 809                | 104,209        | 189.3   | 96        | 12,293         | 146.7   |
| 1996 | 848                       | 99,900         | 178.6   | 102       | 12,556         | 144.9   | 1,071              | 132,358        | 187.6   | 109       | 13,703         | 148.7   |
| 1997 | 1023                      | 125,155        | 178.1   | 120       | 15,989         | 151.5   | 1,205              | 152,597        | 195.5   | 108       | 14,601         | 155.5   |
| 1998 | 1068                      | 130,683        | 186.4   | 131       | 17,462         | 159.3   | 1,281              | 166,888        | 205.1   | 111       | 14,702         | 168.1   |
| 1999 | 1058                      | 131,149        | 192.9   | 117       | 16,301         | 161.5   | 1,348              | 173,350        | 209.3   | 115       | 15,712         | 174.9   |
| 2000 | 973                       | 123,169        | 189.0   | 108       | 15,258         | 159.8   | 1,386              | 186,996        | 207.8   | 117       | 16,449         | 176.2   |
| 2001 | 745                       | 93,753         | 204.1   | 78        | 11,257         | 179.1   | 1,263              | 175,953        | 220.2   | 97        | 14,261         | 188.7   |
| 2002 | 594                       | 76,707         | 184.6   | 71        | 10,966         | 164.4   | 1,210              | 177,267        | 210.4   | 101       | 15,250         | 181.9   |
| 2003 | 572                       | 72,063         | 198.8   | 79        | 12,849         | 173.5   | 1,194              | 175,613        | 220.8   | 95        | 14,757         | 187.9   |
| 2004 | 530                       | 67,874         | 207.4   | 77        | 11,677         | 173.3   | 1,249              | 186,901        | 224.2   | 122       | 19,756         | 191.3   |
| 2005 | 426                       | 57,850         | 213.1   | 72        | 11,477         | 176.7   | 1,182              | 182,050        | 230.2   | 118       | 19,587         | 189.0   |
| 2006 | 401                       | 53,596         | 210.5   | 73        | 12,060         | 177.5   | 1,066              | 163,899        | 234.0   | 103       | 17,130         | 195.5   |
| 2007 | 328                       | 44,770         | 217.4   | 66        | 10,447         | 178.4   | 1,046              | 165,844        | 235.6   | 105       | 17,910         | 199.7   |
| 2008 | 304                       | 41,466         | 221.2   | 49        | 7,551          | 190.1   | 1,008              | 158,586        | 240.0   | 109       | 18,940         | 198.4   |
| 2009 | 240                       | 31,851         | 210.6   | 47        | 7,250          | 187.2   | 978                | 160,425        | 237.1   | 97        | 16,412         | 196.3   |
| 2010 | 249                       | 30,626         | 225.4   | 44        | 6,368          | 187.4   | 963                | 152,083        | 242.1   | 95        | 17,380         | 193.2   |
| 2011 | 210                       | 25,795         | 233.3   | 37        | 4,911          | 179.6   | 1,002              | 162,930        | 247.2   | 92        | 17,649         | 202.6   |
| 2012 | 207                       | 25,151         | 213.3   | 37        | 4,757          | 175.1   | 951                | 154,983        | 244.3   | 100       | 18,750         | 202.5   |
| 2013 | 208                       | 25,108         | 221.2   | 37        | 4,502          | 181.3   | 922                | 145,269        | 244.4   | 96        | 17,761         | 198.7   |
| 2014 | 216                       | 27,180         | 231.4   | 36        | 4,873          | 182.5   | 881                | 139,211        | 249.3   | 96        | 16,959         | 200.7   |
| 2015 | 180                       | 22,250         | 230.4   | 30        | 3,775          | 181.7   | 840                | 130,563        | 249.3   | 87        | 16,000         | 204.8   |
| 2016 | 175                       | 21,115         | 226.0   | 23        | 2,992          | 175.2   | 722                | 112,831        | 243.3   | 77        | 13,947         | 197.1   |
| 2017 | 161                       | 17,453         | 230.8   | 29        | 3,464          | 186.2   | 691                | 105,709        | 249.7   | 81        | 14,320         | 203.8   |
| 2018 | 154                       | 16,708         | 228.7   | 31        | 4,077          | 179.6   | 665                | 102,936        | 244.3   | 80        | 13,295         | 201.0   |
| 2019 | 147                       | 15,875         | 242.5   | 30        | 3,863          | 182.3   | 526                | 78,679         | 255.1   | 71        | 11,562         | 203.1   |

**Table A.18. Average 305-day protein concentration (g/100 mL) per cow by calving system, breed and year**

| Year | Seasonal or split calving |                |         |           |                |         | Year-round calving |                |         |           |                |         |
|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------------|----------------|---------|-----------|----------------|---------|
|      | FFFF                      |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         | FFFF               |                |         | JJJJ      |                |         |
|      | No. herds                 | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average | No. herds          | No. lactations | Average | No. herds | No. lactations | Average |
| 1993 | 505                       | 63,815         | 3.24    | 75        | 9,428          | 3.92    | 581                | 74,301         | 3.14    | 88        | 11,547         | 3.92    |
| 1994 | 633                       | 84,464         | 3.21    | 86        | 12,132         | 3.85    | 915                | 122,393        | 3.14    | 111       | 15,635         | 3.84    |
| 1995 | 699                       | 83,640         | 3.21    | 82        | 11,080         | 3.82    | 809                | 104,209        | 3.15    | 96        | 12,293         | 3.85    |
| 1996 | 848                       | 99,900         | 3.21    | 102       | 12,556         | 3.77    | 1,071              | 132,358        | 3.13    | 109       | 13,703         | 3.78    |
| 1997 | 1023                      | 125,155        | 3.18    | 120       | 15,989         | 3.77    | 1,205              | 152,597        | 3.15    | 108       | 14,601         | 3.79    |
| 1998 | 1068                      | 130,683        | 3.26    | 131       | 17,462         | 3.79    | 1,281              | 166,888        | 3.17    | 111       | 14,702         | 3.80    |
| 1999 | 1058                      | 131,149        | 3.24    | 117       | 16,301         | 3.75    | 1,348              | 173,350        | 3.18    | 115       | 15,712         | 3.78    |
| 2000 | 973                       | 123,169        | 3.24    | 108       | 15,258         | 3.72    | 1,386              | 186,996        | 3.19    | 117       | 16,449         | 3.76    |
| 2001 | 745                       | 93,753         | 3.26    | 78        | 11,257         | 3.78    | 1,263              | 175,953        | 3.21    | 97        | 14,261         | 3.80    |
| 2002 | 594                       | 76,707         | 3.20    | 71        | 10,966         | 3.75    | 1,210              | 177,267        | 3.18    | 101       | 15,250         | 3.75    |
| 2003 | 572                       | 72,063         | 3.28    | 79        | 12,849         | 3.80    | 1,194              | 175,613        | 3.23    | 95        | 14,757         | 3.78    |
| 2004 | 530                       | 67,874         | 3.28    | 77        | 11,677         | 3.74    | 1,249              | 186,901        | 3.22    | 122       | 19,756         | 3.77    |
| 2005 | 426                       | 57,850         | 3.29    | 72        | 11,477         | 3.75    | 1,182              | 182,050        | 3.23    | 118       | 19,587         | 3.76    |
| 2006 | 401                       | 53,596         | 3.30    | 73        | 12,060         | 3.79    | 1,066              | 163,899        | 3.26    | 103       | 17,130         | 3.77    |
| 2007 | 328                       | 44,770         | 3.31    | 66        | 10,447         | 3.77    | 1,046              | 165,844        | 3.25    | 105       | 17,910         | 3.77    |
| 2008 | 304                       | 41,466         | 3.34    | 49        | 7,551          | 3.80    | 1,008              | 158,586        | 3.27    | 109       | 18,940         | 3.78    |
| 2009 | 240                       | 31,851         | 3.32    | 47        | 7,250          | 3.81    | 978                | 160,425        | 3.26    | 97        | 16,412         | 3.75    |
| 2010 | 249                       | 30,626         | 3.33    | 44        | 6,368          | 3.83    | 963                | 152,083        | 3.26    | 95        | 17,380         | 3.79    |
| 2011 | 210                       | 25,795         | 3.33    | 37        | 4,911          | 3.79    | 1,002              | 162,930        | 3.27    | 92        | 17,649         | 3.76    |
| 2012 | 207                       | 25,151         | 3.30    | 37        | 4,757          | 3.76    | 951                | 154,983        | 3.25    | 100       | 18,750         | 3.75    |
| 2013 | 208                       | 25,108         | 3.29    | 37        | 4,502          | 3.73    | 922                | 145,269        | 3.24    | 96        | 17,761         | 3.73    |
| 2014 | 216                       | 27,180         | 3.30    | 36        | 4,873          | 3.74    | 881                | 139,211        | 3.25    | 96        | 16,959         | 3.72    |
| 2015 | 180                       | 22,250         | 3.29    | 30        | 3,775          | 3.75    | 840                | 130,563        | 3.25    | 87        | 16,000         | 3.74    |
| 2016 | 175                       | 21,115         | 3.32    | 23        | 2,992          | 3.77    | 722                | 112,831        | 3.24    | 77        | 13,947         | 3.74    |
| 2017 | 161                       | 17,453         | 3.33    | 29        | 3,464          | 3.76    | 691                | 105,709        | 3.26    | 81        | 14,320         | 3.73    |
| 2018 | 154                       | 16,708         | 3.30    | 31        | 4,077          | 3.77    | 665                | 102,936        | 3.22    | 80        | 13,295         | 3.73    |
| 2019 | 147                       | 15,875         | 3.34    | 30        | 3,863          | 3.81    | 526                | 78,679         | 3.26    | 71        | 11,562         | 3.78    |

## B. Feed conversion efficiency (studies reviewed by Grainger and Goddard, 2004)

**Table B.1.** Effects of breed on feed intake and feed conversion efficiency. [Grainger and Goddard, 2004].

| Reference                       | Intake<br>(kg DM/100 kg LW) |      |                      | FCE<br>(g MS/kg DM) |                  |                      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------------------|
|                                 | H-F                         | J    | % diff. <sup>A</sup> | H-F                 | J                | % diff. <sup>A</sup> |
| <b>USA</b>                      |                             |      |                      |                     |                  |                      |
| Rastani <i>et al.</i> (2001)    | 3.34                        | 3.59 | -7.5                 | 134                 | 130              | 3.0                  |
| West <i>et al.</i> (1990)       | 3.17                        | 3.74 | -18                  | 78                  | 86               | -10.3                |
| Beaulieu and Palmquist (1995)   | 3.3                         | 3.84 | -16.4                | 108                 | 108              | 0                    |
| Blake <i>et al.</i> (1986)      | 3.2                         | 3.65 | -14.1                | 1.4 <sup>B</sup>    | 1.3 <sup>B</sup> | 7.1                  |
| Tyrrell <i>et al.</i> (1990)    | 4.08                        | 4.73 | -15.9                | 110                 | 125              | -13.6                |
| <b>EUROPE</b>                   |                             |      |                      |                     |                  |                      |
| Oldenbroek (1988)               | 3.29 <sup>C</sup>           | 4.05 | -23.1                | 87.5                | 95.1             | -8.7                 |
|                                 | 3.11 <sup>D</sup>           | 3.84 | -23.5                | 88.6                | 105.2            | -18.7                |
| Gibson (1986)                   | 2.68                        | 3.09 | -15.3                | 42.3                | 43.1             | -1.9                 |
| <b>NZ</b>                       |                             |      |                      |                     |                  |                      |
| L'Huillier <i>et al.</i> (1988) | 2.9                         | 3.2  | -10.3                | 105                 | 108              | -2.9                 |
| Mackle <i>et al.</i> (1996)     | 2.55                        | 2.66 | -4.3                 | 115                 | 128.5            | -11.7                |
| Thomson <i>et al.</i> (2001)    | 2.8                         | 3.03 | -8.2                 | 99                  | 109.8            | -10.9                |

<sup>A</sup> Difference calculated as (H-F - J)/H-F expressed as a %; <sup>B</sup> FCE is kg 4%FCM/kg DM; <sup>C</sup> TMR diet; <sup>D</sup> Roughage diet

## C. Nutrient digestibility data (Aikman *et al.*, 2008; Sears *et al.*, 2020)

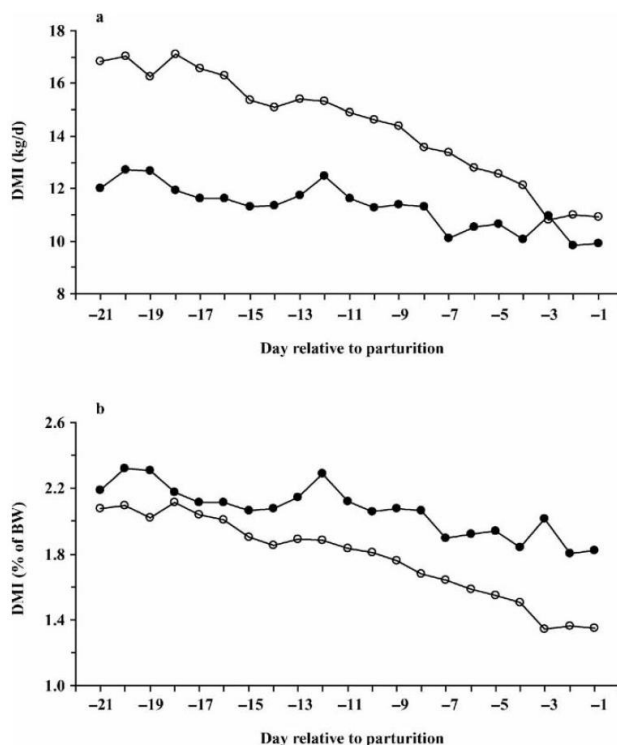
**Table C.1.** Apparent total tract digestibility of dietary components by Holstein and Jersey cows measured at week 5 before expected calving date (-5) and week 6 and 14 of lactation. [Aikman *et al.*, 2008].

| Item                | Holsteins |       |       | Jerseys |       |       | SEM  | <i>P</i> < |       |              |
|---------------------|-----------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|------|------------|-------|--------------|
|                     | -5        | 6     | 14    | -5      | 6     | 14    |      | Breed      | Week  | Breed × week |
| <b>DM</b>           |           |       |       |         |       |       |      |            |       |              |
| Intake, kg/d        | 8.63      | 22.67 | 22.93 | 6.62    | 14.70 | 15.45 | 0.79 | 0.001      | 0.001 | 0.001        |
| Digestibility, g/kg | 695       | 710   | 716   | 707     | 725   | 720   | 11   | 0.266      | 0.224 | 0.843        |
| <b>OM</b>           |           |       |       |         |       |       |      |            |       |              |
| Intake, kg/d        | 7.93      | 21.16 | 21.43 | 6.10    | 13.74 | 14.40 | 0.74 | 0.001      | 0.001 | 0.001        |
| Digestibility, g/kg | 716       | 730   | 737   | 726     | 747   | 743   | 10   | 0.192      | 0.128 | 0.821        |
| <b>Starch</b>       |           |       |       |         |       |       |      |            |       |              |
| Intake, kg/d        | 0.22      | 4.37  | 4.14  | 0.15    | 2.76  | 2.67  | 0.10 | 0.001      | 0.001 | 0.001        |
| Digestibility, g/kg | 897       | 963   | 964   | 890     | 971   | 962   | 7    | 0.956      | 0.001 | 0.486        |
| <b>NDF</b>          |           |       |       |         |       |       |      |            |       |              |
| Intake, kg/d        | 4.72      | 7.91  | 8.12  | 3.58    | 5.26  | 5.63  | 0.25 | 0.001      | 0.001 | 0.003        |
| Digestibility, g/kg | 693       | 547   | 565   | 709     | 584   | 595   | 19   | 0.008      | 0.001 | 0.750        |
| <b>ADF</b>          |           |       |       |         |       |       |      |            |       |              |
| Intake, kg/d        | 2.97      | 4.67  | 4.91  | 2.23    | 3.17  | 3.43  | 0.16 | 0.001      | 0.001 | 0.008        |
| Digestibility, g/kg | 626       | 476   | 496   | 625     | 504   | 501   | 23   | 0.416      | 0.001 | 0.600        |
| <b>N</b>            |           |       |       |         |       |       |      |            |       |              |
| Intake, g/d         | 194       | 585   | 594   | 146     | 375   | 405   | 21   | 0.001      | 0.001 | 0.001        |
| Digestibility, g/kg | 667       | 676   | 680   | 652     | 694   | 684   | 11   | 0.801      | 0.076 | 0.352        |

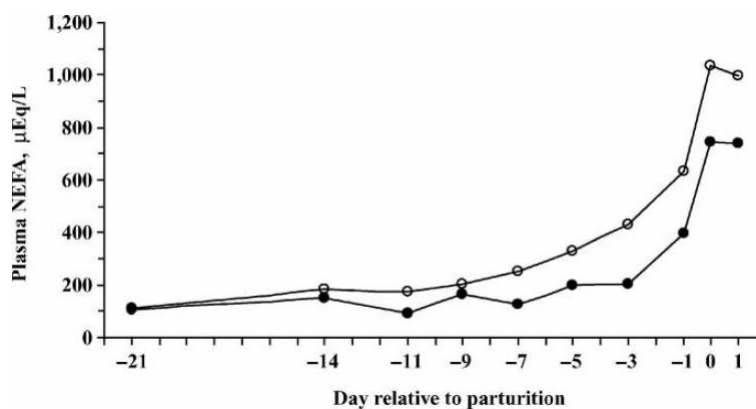
**Table C.2.** Nitrogen metabolism of mid-lactation Jersey and Holstein cows supplemented with or without a palmitic acid-enriched supplement. [Sears *et al.*, 2020].

| Item                                       | Jersey  |               | Holstein |               | SEM   | <i>P</i> -value |       |                   |
|--|---------|---------------|----------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|-------------------|
|  | Control | Palmitic acid | Control  | Palmitic acid |       | Treatment       | Breed | Treatment × breed |
| Nitrogen intake, g/d                       | 633     | 638           | 706      | 682           | 21.3  | 0.48            | <0.01 | 0.33              |
| Nitrogen intake, % of BW                   | 0.13    | 0.14          | 0.09     | 0.09          | 0.01  | 0.45            | <0.01 | 0.21              |
| BUN, mg/dL                                 | 12.6    | 12.6          | 13.8     | 13.8          | 0.57  | 0.45            | 0.02  | 0.28              |
| MUN, mg/dL                                 | 15.1    | 14.5          | 14.5     | 14.1          | 0.44  | 0.20            | 0.13  | 0.73              |
| Milk protein nitrogen, g/d                 | 165     | 173           | 166      | 170           | 7.89  | 0.24            | 0.69  | 0.69              |
| Milk nitrogen efficiency, %                | 26.0    | 26.9          | 23.8     | 25.8          | 2.57  | 0.16            | 0.23  | 0.59              |
| Urine total nitrogen, g/d                  | 134     | 115           | 144      | 146           | 6.11  | 0.20            | <0.01 | 0.12              |
| Urine total nitrogen, % of nitrogen intake | 21.0    | 17.9          | 20.5     | 21.7          | 1.15  | 0.18            | 0.04  | 0.55              |
| Urine total nitrogen, % of BW              | 0.029   | 0.025         | 0.019    | 0.020         | 0.003 | 0.97            | 0.03  | 0.13              |

D. Daily DM intake and plasma NEFA levels pre-calving (French et al., 2006)



**Figure D.1.** Least squares mean daily DM intake expressed as kg/d (a) and percentage of BW (b) by day relative to parturition for Holsteins (o) and Jerseys (●). Interaction for breed by time was significant at the level of  $P < 0.001$  ( $SE = 0.6$ ,  $n = 14$ ) and  $P < 0.05$  ( $SE = 0.12$ ,  $n = 14$ ) for DMI expressed as kilograms/day and percentage of BW, respectively. [French, 2006].



**Figure D.2.** Least squares mean plasma NEFA by day relative to parturition for Holsteins (o) and Jerseys (●). Interaction for breed by time was significant at the level of  $P < 0.01$  ( $SE = 67$ ,  $n = 14$ ). Nonesterified fatty acids (NEFAs) were greater for Holsteins from 3 d prepartum to 1 d postpartum relative to Jerseys. [French, 2006].

### E. Individual cow cell counts (Aust. herd recording data, 2000-2019)

**Table E.1.** Percentages of lactations where the cow had at least one individual cow cell count >250,000 cells/mL; only individual cow cell counts by 400 days in milk were included and only lactations with 4 to 10 such counts were used. [DataGene, 2021].

| Year | FFFF           |   | JJJ            |   |
|------|----------------|---|----------------|---|
|      | No. lactations | % of lactations where at least one individual cow cell count was >250,000 | No. lactations | % of lactations where at least one individual cow cell count was >250,000 |
| 2000 | 83,889         | 47.7%   | 9,288          | 48.1%   |
| 2001 | 86,034         | 42.8%   | 8,747          | 44.1%   |
| 2002 | 84,234         | 44.4%   | 8,662          | 43.9%   |
| 2003 | 83,230         | 43.6%   | 8,508          | 43.2%   |
| 2004 | 85,669         | 43.7%   | 8,931          | 44.3%   |
| 2005 | 87,141         | 45.6%   | 8,660          | 44.4%   |
| 2006 | 83,649         | 46.7%   | 8,874          | 47.5%   |
| 2007 | 81,648         | 48.1%   | 9,588          | 49.2%   |
| 2008 | 83,441         | 46.3%   | 8,392          | 45.9%   |
| 2009 | 79,826         | 46.0%   | 8,025          | 45.3%   |
| 2010 | 80,546         | 47.9%   | 8,102          | 49.0%   |
| 2011 | 85,795         | 45.7%   | 9,012          | 48.5%   |
| 2012 | 82,300         | 45.1%   | 9,273          | 46.1%   |
| 2013 | 79,471         | 42.1%   | 9,112          | 42.3%   |
| 2014 | 77,661         | 40.5%   | 8,772          | 42.7%   |
| 2015 | 74,488         | 38.9%   | 9,158          | 39.9%   |
| 2016 | 56,588         | 41.2%   | 7,691          | 43.3%   |
| 2017 | 57,078         | 38.6%   | 8,395          | 41.3%   |
| 2018 | 53,740         | 36.6%   | 7,670          | 37.9%   |
| 2019 | 48,060         | 32.0%   | 6,458          | 32.0%   |

**Table E.2.** Averages of peak individual cow cell counts for lactations; only individual cow cell counts by 400 days in milk were included and only lactations with 4 to 10 such counts were used. [DataGene, 2021].

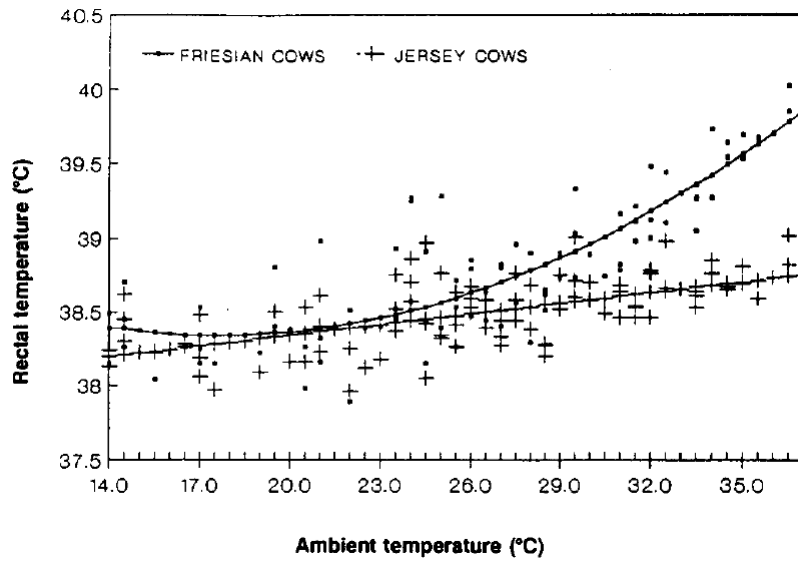
| Year | FFFF           |   | JJJ            |   |
|------|----------------|---|----------------|---|
|      | No. lactations | Average of peak individual cow cell counts for lactations | No. lactations | Average of peak individual cow cell counts for lactations |
| 2000 | 83,889         | 587.5   | 9,288          | 533.6   |
| 2001 | 86,034         | 523.3   | 8,747          | 528.3   |
| 2002 | 84,234         | 534.4   | 8,662          | 479.5   |
| 2003 | 83,230         | 546.8   | 8,508          | 494.7   |
| 2004 | 85,669         | 552.2   | 8,931          | 518.1   |
| 2005 | 87,141         | 587.0   | 8,660          | 507.5   |
| 2006 | 83,649         | 622.8   | 8,874          | 529.9   |
| 2007 | 81,648         | 655.6   | 9,588          | 571.0   |
| 2008 | 83,441         | 612.8   | 8,392          | 530.0   |
| 2009 | 79,826         | 593.5   | 8,025          | 516.8   |
| 2010 | 80,546         | 620.2   | 8,102          | 583.8   |
| 2011 | 85,795         | 615.3   | 9,012          | 585.8   |
| 2012 | 82,300         | 618.6   | 9,273          | 583.1   |
| 2013 | 79,471         | 589.4   | 9,112          | 541.2   |
| 2014 | 77,661         | 568.5   | 8,772          | 528.0   |
| 2015 | 74,488         | 564.0   | 9,158          | 501.8   |
| 2016 | 56,588         | 638.3   | 7,691          | 576.5   |
| 2017 | 57,078         | 606.5   | 8,395          | 543.0   |
| 2018 | 53,740         | 552.5   | 7,670          | 493.7   |
| 2019 | 48,060         | 518.3   | 6,458          | 455.4   |

**Table E.3.** Averages of arithmetic average individual cow cell count for lactations; only individual cow cell counts by 400 days in milk were included and only lactations with 4 to 10 such counts were used. [DataGene, 2021].

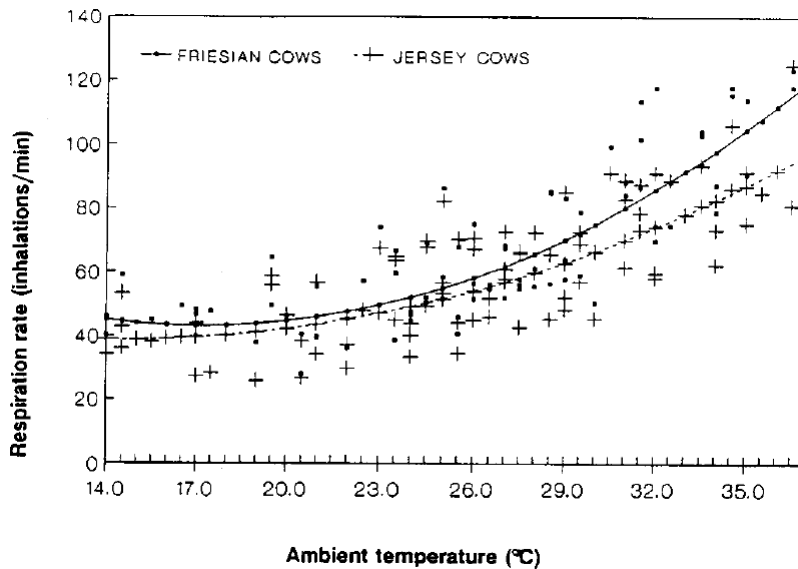
| Year | FFFF           |   | JJJ            |   |
|------|----------------|---|----------------|---|
|      | No. lactations | Average of average individual cow cell count for lactations | No. lactations | Average of average individual cow cell count for lactations |
| 2000 | 83,889         | 228.0   | 9,288          | 215.0   |
| 2001 | 86,034         | 201.6   | 8,747          | 202.2   |
| 2002 | 84,234         | 205.7   | 8,662          | 192.5   |
| 2003 | 83,230         | 208.6   | 8,508          | 197.5   |
| 2004 | 85,669         | 213.9   | 8,931          | 200.4   |
| 2005 | 87,141         | 221.0   | 8,660          | 197.9   |
| 2006 | 83,649         | 228.8   | 8,874          | 205.7   |
| 2007 | 81,648         | 239.9   | 9,588          | 225.6   |
| 2008 | 83,441         | 223.6   | 8,392          | 208.3   |
| 2009 | 79,826         | 220.0   | 8,025          | 201.8   |
| 2010 | 80,546         | 228.2   | 8,102          | 228.5   |
| 2011 | 85,795         | 223.9   | 9,012          | 227.2   |
| 2012 | 82,300         | 221.5   | 9,273          | 224.7   |
| 2013 | 79,471         | 208.2   | 9,112          | 208.3   |
| 2014 | 77,661         | 200.5   | 8,772          | 203.2   |
| 2015 | 74,488         | 194.6   | 9,158          | 186.6   |
| 2016 | 56,588         | 217.4   | 7,691          | 218.7   |
| 2017 | 57,078         | 202.0   | 8,395          | 192.7   |
| 2018 | 53,740         | 183.9   | 7,670          | 179.8   |
| 2019 | 48,060         | 175.0   | 6,458          | 169.1   |



**F. Relationship between ambient temperature and rectal temperature (Muller and Botha, 1993)**

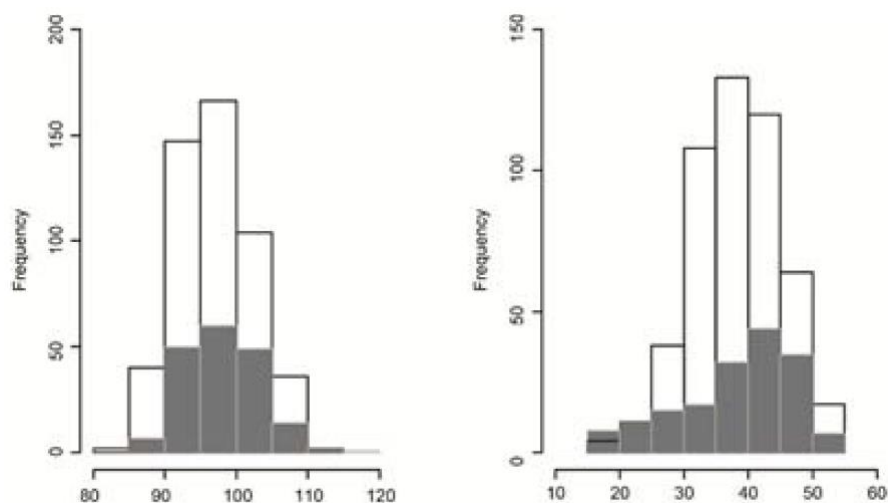


**Figure F.1.** The relationship between ambient temperature(x) and rectal temperature (y) of Friesian [ $y = 39.57 - 0.1403(SE = 0.0354)x + 0.004(SE = 0.0007)x^2$ ;  $R^2 = 0.63$ ] and Jersey cows [ $y = 37.86 - 0.02405(SE = 0.0036)x$ ;  $R^2 = 0.30$ ]. [Muller and Botha, 1993].

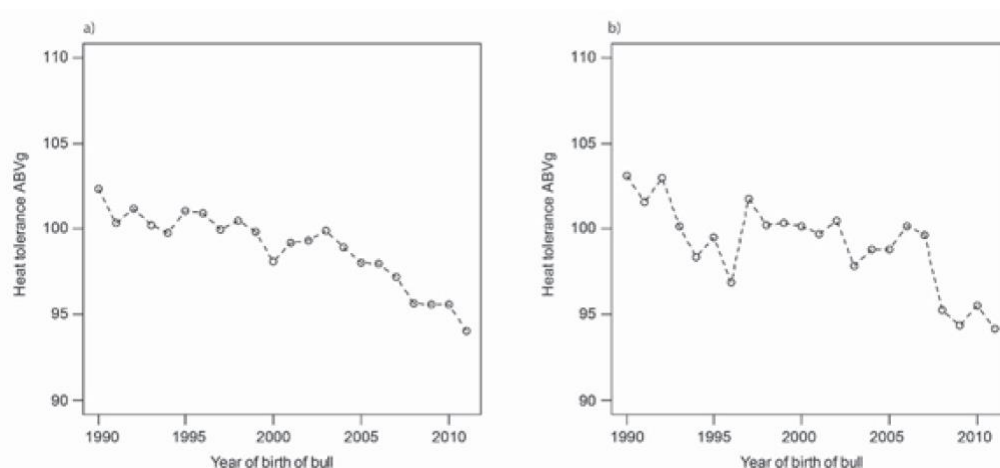


**Figure F.2.** The relationship between ambient temperature (x) and respiration rate (y) of Friesian [ $y = 101.1 - 6.728(SE = 1.511)x + 0.195(SE = 0.030)x^2$ ;  $R^2 = 0.708$ ] and Jersey cows [ $y = 62.80 - 3.315(SE = 1.614)x + 0.115(SE = 0.032)x^2$ ;  $R^2 = 0.556$ ]. [Muller and Botha, 1993].

G. Distribution and trend in ABVg for heat tolerance (Nguyen et al., 2018)



**Figure G.1.** (a) Distribution of Australian genomic breeding value for heat tolerance in 497 Holstein (white bars) and 183 Jersey (gray bars) bulls without daughters in the reference; (b) corresponding reliability. [Nguyen et al., 2018].



**Figure G.2.** Genetic trend of ABVg for heat tolerance in (a) 2,665 Holstein and (b) 641 Jersey bulls born in and after 1990 [Nguyen et al., 2018].

## H. Longevity (Aust. herd recording data, 1990-2019)

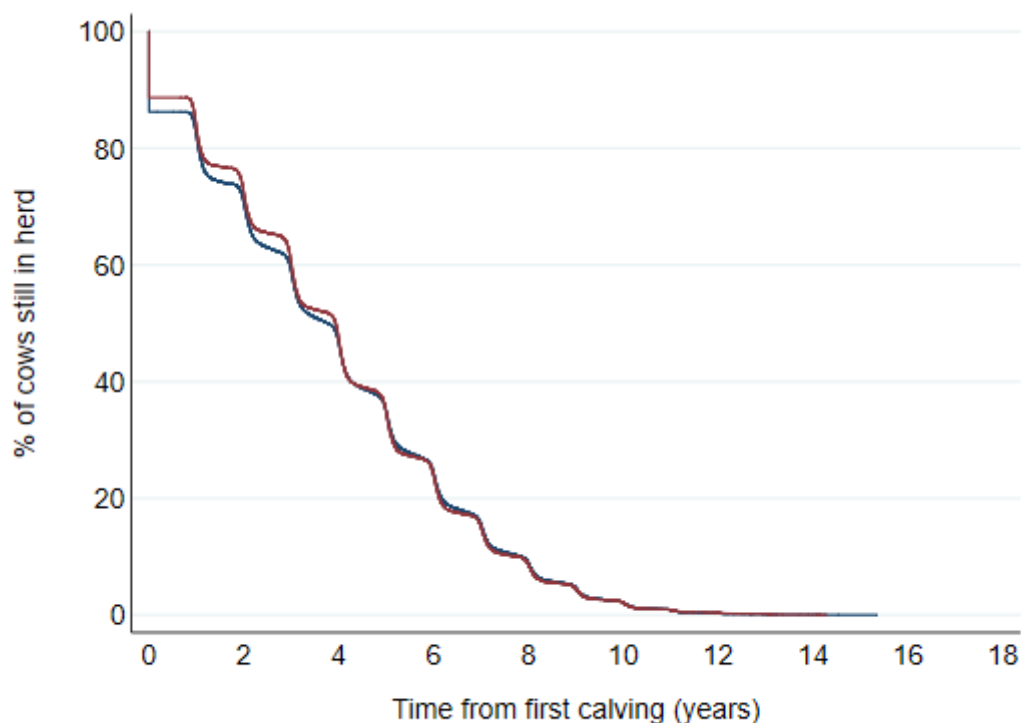
Calvings from 1980 to mid-2020 in Australian herd data held by DataGene were used to assess longevity i.e. time from first calving to last calving, using cows aged 21 to 30 months at their first recorded calving. Each cow's last recorded calving was classified as the cow's final calving in the herd if she had no further calvings recorded in the herd for at least 20 months. Where herds had ceased milk recording, cows whose last recorded calving was in the last 20 months before the herd's last recorded calving date were right-censored at their last recorded calving date. Where herds had temporarily stopped milk recording for periods of more than 365 days (ie no recorded calving dates for the herd for that time), cows whose last recorded calving was after the herd recommenced milk recording were right-censored at 20 months before the date the herd stopped milk recorded.

**Table H.1.** Percentages of first calvers (aged 21 to 30 months at first calving) that did not have a subsequent calving in the herd by breed and year of first calving

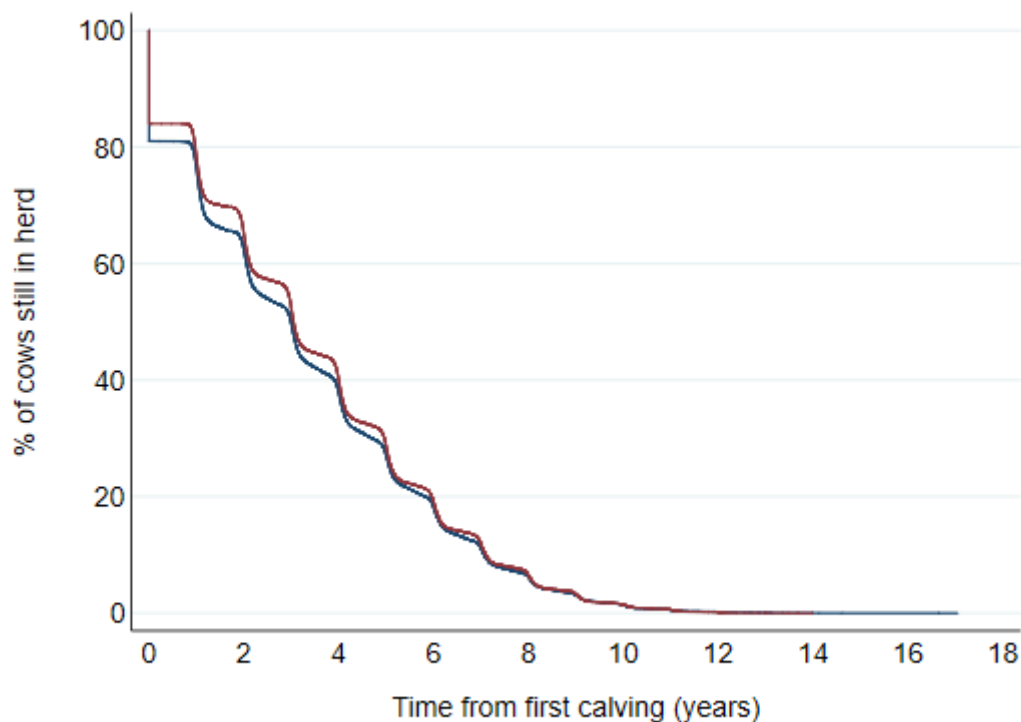
| Year of first calving | FFFF     |  | JJJJ     |  |
|-----------------------|----------|--|----------|--|
|                       | No. cows | % that did not have a subsequent calving | No. cows | % that did not have a subsequent calving |
| 1990 to 1994          | 334,725  | 13.8%                                    | 60,522   | 11.3%                                    |
| 1995 to 1999          | 538,211  | 19.0%                                    | 83,932   | 16.0%                                    |
| 2000 to 2004          | 494,339  | 21.0%                                    | 75,660   | 17.7%                                    |
| 2005 to 2009          | 344,483  | 22.7%                                    | 55,485   | 20.7%                                    |
| 2010 to 2014          | 274,873  | 22.7%                                    | 47,363   | 18.9%                                    |
| 2015 to 2019          | 215,509  | 18.9%                                    | 36,721   | 17.2%                                    |

**Table H.2.** Median times from first calving at 21 to 30 months to last calving in the herd by breed and year of first calving

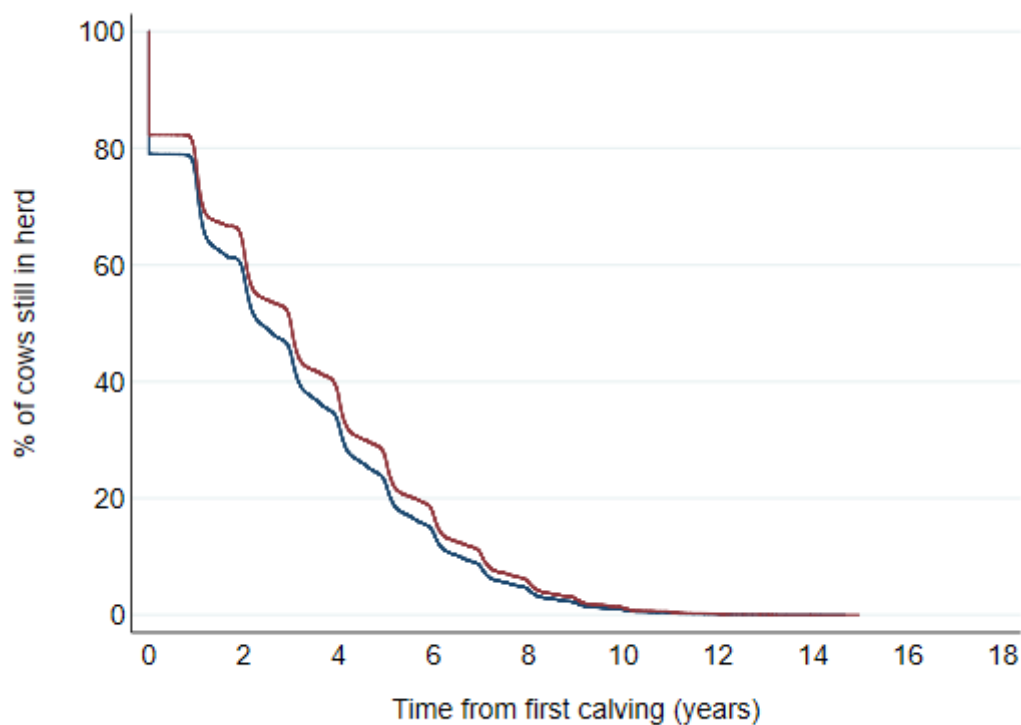
| Year of first calving | FFFF     |   | JJJJ     |   |
|-----------------------|----------|---|----------|---|
|                       | No. cows | Median time from first to last calving (years (months)) | No. cows | Median time from first to last calving (years (months)) |
| 1990 to 1994          | 334,725  | 3.8 (45.2)  | 60,522   | 3.9 (47.3)  |
| 1995 to 1999          | 538,211  | 3.0 (35.9)  | 83,932   | 3.0 (36.6)  |
| 2000 to 2004          | 494,339  | 2.4 (28.2)  | 75,660   | 3.0 (35.9)  |
| 2005 to 2009          | 344,483  | 2.2 (26.1)  | 55,485   | 2.5 (30.5)  |
| 2010 to 2014          | 274,873  | 2.2 (26.0)  | 47,363   | 2.7 (32.5)  |
| 2015 to 2019          | 215,509  | 3.3 (39.8)  | 36,721   | >3.3 (39.8)   |



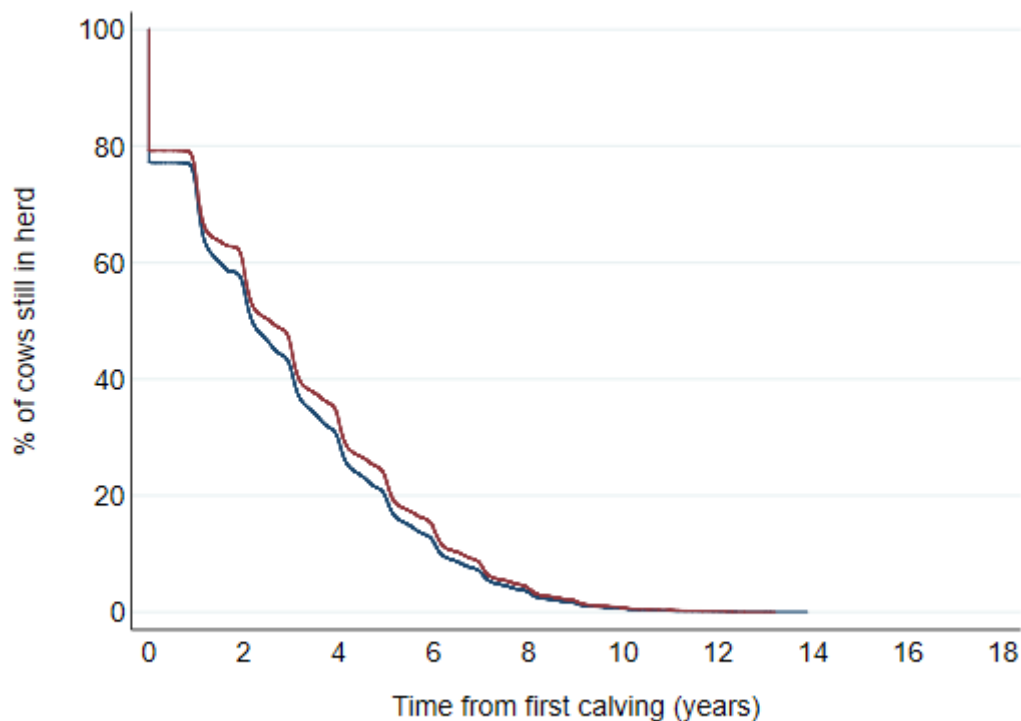
**Figure H.1.** Percentages of cows still in herd by time from first calving for Jerseys (maroon; n=60,522 cows) and Holsteins (navy; n=334,725 cows); cows first calved in 1990 to 1994



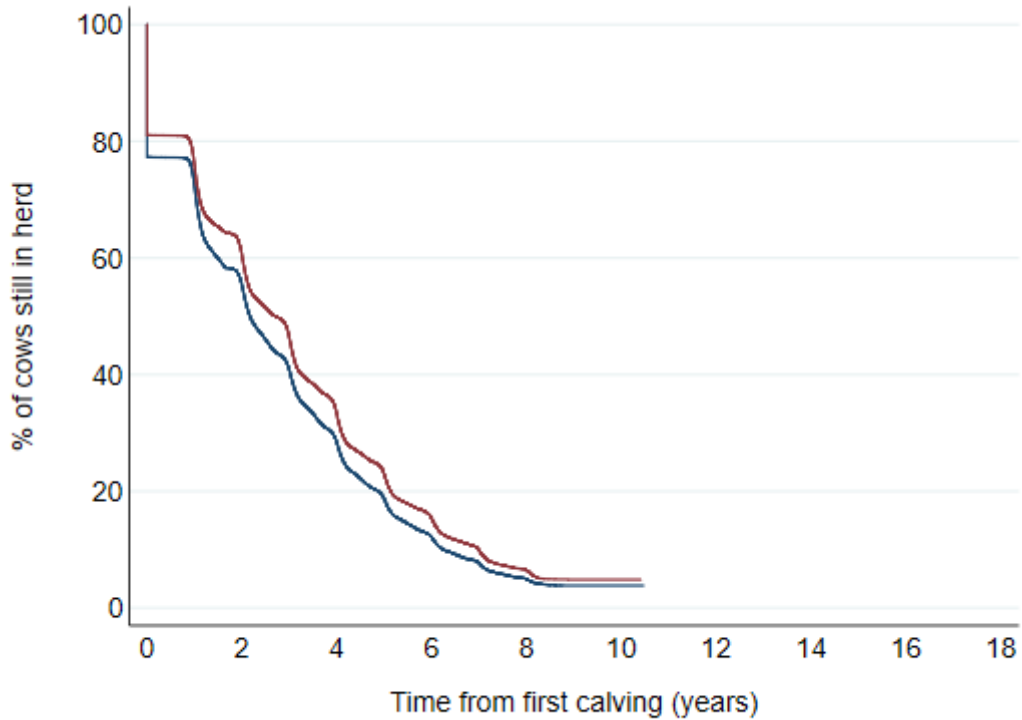
**Figure H.2.** Percentages of cows still in herd by time from first calving for Jerseys (maroon; n=83,932 cows) and Holstein (navy; n=538,211 cows); cows first calved in 1995 to 1999



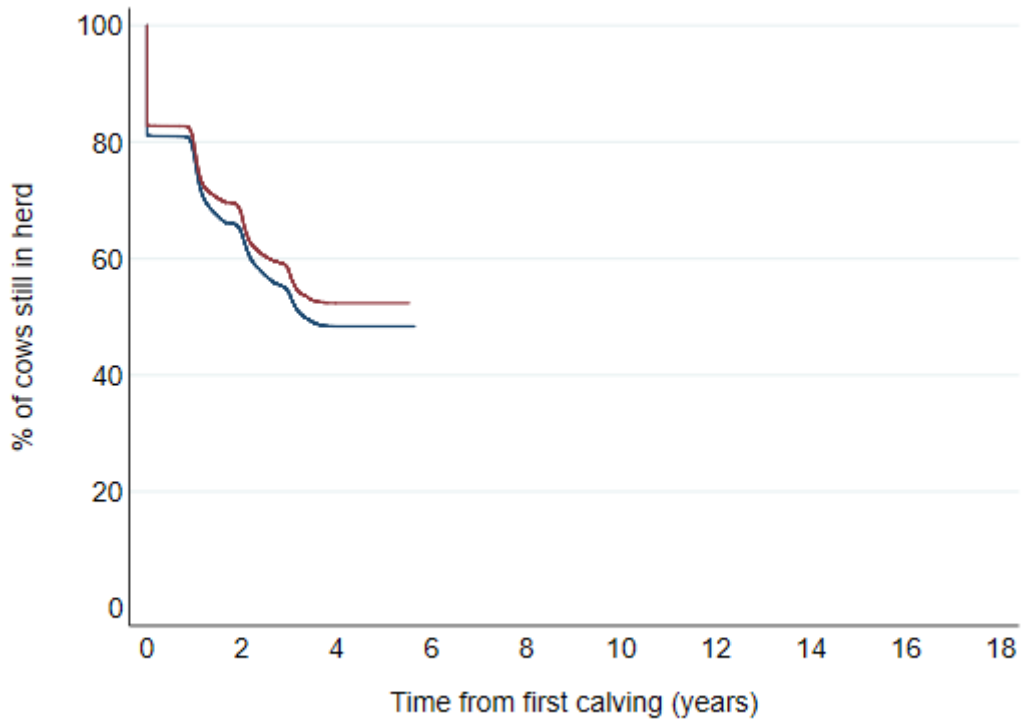
**Figure H.3.** Percentages of cows still in herd by time from first calving for Jerseys (maroon; n=75,660cows) and Holstein (navy; n=494,339cows); cows first calved in 2000 to 2004



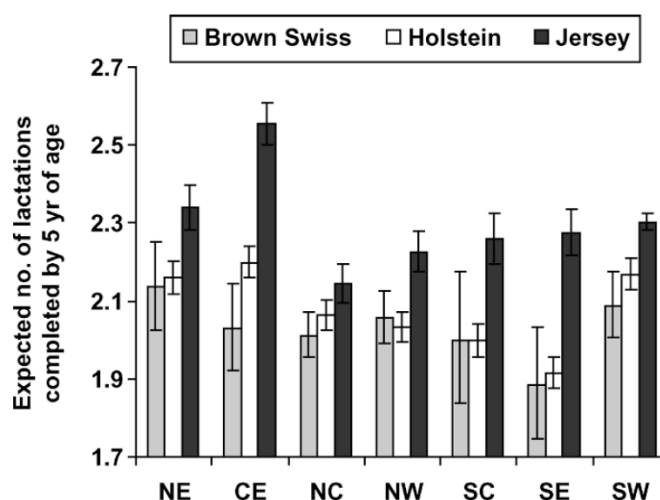
**Figure H.4.** Percentages of cows still in herd by time from first calving for Jerseys (maroon; n=55,485cows) and Holstein (navy; n=344,483cows); cows first calved in 2005 to 2009



**Figure H.5.** Percentages of cows still in herd by time from first calving for Jerseys (maroon; n=47,363cows) and Holstein (navy; n=274,873 cows); cows first calved in 2010 to 2014



**Figure H.6.** Percentages of cows still in herd by time from first calving for Jerseys (maroon; n=36,721cows) and Holstein (navy; n=215,509cows); cows first calved in 2015 to 2019



**Figure H.7.** Expected number of lactations completed by 5 years of age for Brown Swiss, Jerseys, and Holsteins in herds with one breed by region in USA (NE = Northeast, NC = North Central, NW = Northwest, CE =Central, SE = Southeast, SC = South Central, SW = Southwest). Vertical lines represent confidence interval ranges. Jerseys in Southwest were the reference with the overall mean of the poisson analysis. [Garcia-Peniche *et al.*, 2006].

## I. Mean enteric CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> emissions and their efficiencies (Bangani et al., 2018)

**Table I.1.** Mean enteric CO<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>4</sub> emissions and their efficiencies of Holstein and Jersey cows as affected by parity and lactation stage. [Bangani et al., 2019].

|                                | Parity                   |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          | P-values |      |      | Intxn<br>B×P |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------|------|------|--------------|
|                                | Parity 1                 |                          | Parity 2                 |                          | Parity 3                 |                          | Parity 4+ (mature cows)  |                          | Breed    | P    | B×P  |              |
|                                | H                        | J                        | H                        | J                        | H                        | J                        | H                        | J                        |          |      |      |              |
| CO <sub>2</sub> /day           | 10.2 <sup>a</sup> ±0.05  | 8.9 <sup>a</sup> ±0.06   | 11.0 <sup>a</sup> ±0.06  | 9.4 <sup>a</sup> ±0.06   | 11.5 <sup>b</sup> ±0.06  | 9.9 <sup>a</sup> ±0.06   | 11.8 <sup>a</sup> ±0.06  | 10.1 <sup>a</sup> ±0.06  | <.01     | <.01 | <.01 |              |
| CO <sub>2</sub> /DMI           | 0.65 <sup>a</sup> ±0.001 | 0.69 <sup>a</sup> ±0.001 | 0.63 <sup>a</sup> ±0.002 | 0.68 <sup>b</sup> ±0.002 | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ±0.002 | 0.66 <sup>c</sup> ±0.002 | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ±0.002 | 0.66 <sup>c</sup> ±0.002 | <.01     | <.01 | 0.02 |              |
| CO <sub>2</sub> /BW            | 2.01 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 2.42 <sup>b</sup> ±0.01  | 1.97 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 2.34 <sup>b</sup> ±0.01  | 1.95 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 2.32 <sup>b</sup> ±0.02  | 1.92 <sup>b</sup> ±0.01  | 2.31 <sup>a</sup> ±0.02  | <.01     | <.01 | 0.01 |              |
| CO <sub>2</sub> /ECM           | 0.56 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 0.56 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 0.51 <sup>b</sup> ±0.01  | 0.53 <sup>b</sup> ±0.01  | 0.50 <sup>c</sup> ±0.01  | 0.50 <sup>c</sup> ±0.01  | 0.48 <sup>d</sup> ±0.01  | 0.49 <sup>d</sup> ±0.01  | 0.38     | <.01 | 0.08 |              |
| MEF                            | 124.8 <sup>a</sup> ±0.78 | 102.5 <sup>a</sup> ±0.86 | 137.5 <sup>a</sup> ±0.87 | 112.0 <sup>a</sup> ±0.93 | 143.6 <sup>b</sup> ±0.95 | 119.5 <sup>a</sup> ±0.97 | 147.7 <sup>b</sup> ±0.97 | 123.8 <sup>a</sup> ±0.98 | <.01     | <.01 | <.01 |              |
| CH <sub>4</sub> /day           | 342 <sup>a</sup> ±2.1    | 281 <sup>a</sup> ±2.4    | 377 <sup>a</sup> ±2.4    | 307 <sup>a</sup> ±2.5    | 393 <sup>b</sup> ±2.6    | 327 <sup>a</sup> ±2.7    | 405 <sup>b</sup> ±2.7    | 339 <sup>a</sup> ±2.7    | <.01     | <.01 | <.01 |              |
| CH <sub>4</sub> /kg DMI        | 21.7 <sup>a</sup> ±0.03  | 21.6 <sup>b</sup> ±0.03  | 21.4 <sup>a</sup> ±0.03  | 21.7 <sup>a</sup> ±0.03  | 21.2 <sup>a</sup> ±0.04  | 21.7 <sup>a</sup> ±0.04  | 21.1 <sup>a</sup> ±0.04  | 21.6 <sup>b</sup> ±0.04  | <.01     | <.01 | <.01 |              |
| CH <sub>4</sub> /kg BW         | 67.4 <sup>b</sup> ±0.4   | 76.3 <sup>a</sup> ±0.5   | 67.2 <sup>b</sup> ±0.5   | 76.0 <sup>a</sup> ±0.5   | 66.8 <sup>b</sup> ±0.5   | 76.6 <sup>a</sup> ±0.5   | 66.0 <sup>c</sup> ±0.5   | 76.7 <sup>a</sup> ±0.5   | <.01     | 0.41 | <.01 |              |
| CH <sub>4</sub> /ECM           | 18.7 <sup>a</sup> ±0.1   | 17.6 <sup>b</sup> ±0.2   | 17.5 <sup>b</sup> ±0.2   | 17.2 <sup>b</sup> ±0.2   | 17.0 <sup>c</sup> ±0.2   | 16.4 <sup>d</sup> ±0.2   | 16.6 <sup>d</sup> ±0.2   | 16.1 <sup>e</sup> ±0.2   | 0.01     | 0.01 | <.01 |              |
| Lactation stage (days in milk) |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |          |      |      |              |
|                                | Transition (<30)         |                          | Early lactation (31-100) |                          | Mid-lactation (101-200)  |                          | Late lactation (201+)    |                          | Breed    | LS   | B×LS |              |
|                                | H                        | J                        | H                        | J                        | H                        | J                        | H                        | J                        |          |      |      |              |
| CO <sub>2</sub> /day           | 9.4 <sup>a</sup> ±0.07   | 8.3 <sup>a</sup> ±0.07   | 11.4 <sup>b</sup> ±0.05  | 9.8 <sup>a</sup> ±0.06   | 11.9 <sup>a</sup> ±0.05  | 10.2 <sup>a</sup> ±0.06  | 11.8 <sup>a</sup> ±0.05  | 10.1 <sup>a</sup> ±0.06  | <.01     | <.01 | <.01 |              |
| CO <sub>2</sub> /DMI           | 0.68 <sup>b</sup> ±0.002 | 0.72 <sup>a</sup> ±0.002 | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ±0.001 | 0.66 <sup>a</sup> ±0.002 | 0.61 <sup>a</sup> ±0.001 | 0.65 <sup>a</sup> ±0.002 | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ±0.001 | 0.65 <sup>a</sup> ±0.002 | <.01     | <.01 | 0.03 |              |
| CO <sub>2</sub> /BW            | 1.70 <sup>b</sup> ±0.02  | 2.06 <sup>a</sup> ±0.02  | 2.07 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 2.47 <sup>b</sup> ±0.01  | 2.09 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 2.49 <sup>b</sup> ±0.01  | 1.99 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 2.38 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | <.01     | <.01 | 0.06 |              |
| CO <sub>2</sub> /ECM           | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> ±0.01  | 0.40 <sup>d</sup> ±0.01  | 0.48 <sup>c</sup> ±0.01  | 0.49 <sup>c</sup> ±0.01  | 0.56 <sup>b</sup> ±0.01  | 0.56 <sup>b</sup> ±0.01  | 0.61 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 0.62 <sup>a</sup> ±0.01  | 0.38     | <.01 | 0.85 |              |
| MEF                            | 111.1 <sup>a</sup> ±1.0  | 89.2 <sup>a</sup> ±1.1   | 143.5 <sup>b</sup> ±0.9  | 118.9 <sup>a</sup> ±0.9  | 150.3 <sup>b</sup> ±0.8  | 125.4 <sup>a</sup> ±0.9  | 148.8 <sup>b</sup> ±0.9  | 124.3 <sup>a</sup> ±0.9  | <.01     | <.01 | 0.12 |              |
| CH <sub>4</sub> /day           | 304 <sup>a</sup> ±2.8    | 244 <sup>a</sup> ±3.0    | 393 <sup>b</sup> ±2.3    | 326 <sup>a</sup> ±2.5    | 412 <sup>b</sup> ±2.3    | 344 <sup>a</sup> ±2.4    | 408 <sup>b</sup> ±2.3    | 341 <sup>a</sup> ±2.4    | <.01     | <.01 | 0.12 |              |
| CH <sub>4</sub> /kg DMI        | 21.5 <sup>b</sup> ±0.04  | 20.7 <sup>a</sup> ±0.05  | 21.5 <sup>b</sup> ±0.03  | 22.0 <sup>a</sup> ±0.03  | 21.2 <sup>a</sup> ±0.03  | 22.0 <sup>a</sup> ±0.03  | 21.3 <sup>a</sup> ±0.03  | 22.0 <sup>a</sup> ±0.03  | <.01     | <.01 | <.01 |              |
| CH <sub>4</sub> /kg BW         | 54.5 <sup>a</sup> ±0.6   | 59.8 <sup>a</sup> ±0.6   | 71.4 <sup>b</sup> ±0.5   | 81.9 <sup>b</sup> ±0.5   | 72.5 <sup>a</sup> ±0.4   | 84.0 <sup>b</sup> ±0.5   | 68.9 <sup>a</sup> ±0.5   | 79.9 <sup>a</sup> ±0.5   | <.01     | <.01 | <.01 |              |
| CH <sub>4</sub> /ECM           | 12.7 <sup>a</sup> ±0.2   | 11.4 <sup>a</sup> ±0.2   | 16.7 <sup>b</sup> ±0.2   | 16.3 <sup>b</sup> ±0.2   | 19.4 <sup>b</sup> ±0.2   | 19.0 <sup>b</sup> ±0.2   | 21.1 <sup>b</sup> ±0.2   | 20.7 <sup>b</sup> ±0.2   | <.01     | <.01 | 0.02 |              |

<sup>a,b</sup> Means within rows with different superscripts differ at P<0.05

CO<sub>2</sub>: carbon dioxide (kg/day), CH<sub>4</sub>: methane (g/day), MEF: methane emission factor (kg/head/year), DMI: dry matter intake (kg/day), BW: body weight (100 kg), ECM: energy corrected milk (kg/day), Intxn: interaction



## References

- Aikman, P.C., Reynolds, C.K.; Beever, D.E. (2008) Diet Digestibility, Rate of Passage, and Eating and Rumination Behavior of Jersey and Holstein Cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 91:1103-1114. doi:10.3168/jds.2007-0724
- Auldism, M.J.; Walsh, B.J.; Thomson, N.A. (1998) Seasonal and lactational influences on bovine milk composition in New Zealand. *J. Dairy Res.* 65, 401-411. doi:10.1017/S0022029998002970
- Bainbridge, M.L.; Cersosimo, L.M.; Wright, A.D.G.; Kraft, J. (2016) Content and Composition of Branched-Chain Fatty Acids in Bovine Milk Are Affected by Lactation Stage and Breed of Dairy Cow. *PLoS ONE* 11(3): e0150386. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0150386
- Bangani, N.M.; Dzama, K.; Muller, C.J.C.; Nherera-Chokuda, F.V.; Cruywagen, C.W. (2019) comparing the carbon dioxide and methane emissions of Holstein and Jersey cows in a kikuyu pasture-based system. *Proc. Assoc. Advmt. Anim. Breed. Genet.* 23:476-479.
- Baumgard, L.H.; Sangster, J.K.; Bauman, D.E. (2001) Milk fat synthesis in dairy cows is progressively reduced by increasing supplemental amounts of trans-10, cis-12 conjugated linoleic acid (CLA). *J. Nutr.* 131, 1764–1769. doi:10.1093/jn/131.6.1764
- Beaulieu, A. D., and D. L. Palmquist. 1995. Differential effects of high fat diets on fatty acid composition in milk of Jersey and Holstein cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 78:1336–1344. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(95)76755-8.
- Beecher, M., Buckley, F.; Waters, S.M.; Boland, T.M.; Enriquez-Hiraldo, D.; Deighton, M.H.; O'Donovan, M.; Lewis, E. (2014) Gastrointestinal tract size, total-tract digestibility, and rumen microflora in different dairy cow genotypes. *J. Dairy Sci.* 97:3906-3917. doi:10.3168/jds.2013-7708
- Bell M.J.; Eckard, R.J.; Haile-Mariam, M.; Pryce J.E. (2013) The effect of changing cow production and fitness traits on net income and greenhouse gas emissions from Australian dairy systems. *J. Dairy Sci.* 96, 7918-7931.
- Berry, D.P.; Lee, J.M.; Macdonald, K.A.; Stafford, K.; Matthews, L.; Roche, J.R. (2007) Associations among body condition score, body weight, somatic cell count, and clinical mastitis in seasonally calving dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:637-648. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(07)71546-1
- Blake, R.W.; Custodio, A.A.; Howard, W.H. (1986) Comparative feed efficiency of Holstein and Jersey cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 69:1302-1308. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(86)80536-7
- Bohmanova, J., Misztal, I.; Cole, J.B. (2007) Temperature-humidity indices as indicators of milk production losses due to heat stress. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:1947-1956. doi:10.3168/jds.2006-513
- Brown, K.L.; Cassell, B.G.; McGilliard, M.L.; Hanigan, M.D.; Gwazaukas, F.C. (2012) Hormones, metabolites, and reproduction in Holsteins, Jerseys, and their crosses. *J. Dairy Sci.* 85:698-707. doi:10.3168/jds.2011-4666
- Bryant, J.R.; López-Villalobos, N.; Pryce, J.E.; Holmes, C.W.; Johnson, D.L. (2007) Quantifying the effect of thermal environment on production traits in three breeds of dairy cattle in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research*, 2007, Vol. 50: 327-338 doi:10.1080/00288230709510301

Butler, W.R. (2003) Energy balance relationships with follicular development, ovulation and fertility in postpartum dairy cows. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 83, 211-218. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(03)00112-X

Capper, J.L.; Cady R.A. (2012) A comparison of the environmental impact of Jersey compared with Holstein milk for cheese production. *J. Dairy Sci.* 95:165. doi:10.3168/jds.2011-4360

Carstensen, K. A. (2013) Thesis for Degree of Bachelor of Dairy Science, California Polytechnic State University  
<https://digitalcommons.calpoly.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1108&context=dscisp>

Cerbulis, J; Farrell, H.M. Jr. (1976) Composition of the milks of dairy cattle. II. ash, calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus. *J. Dairy Sci.* 59:589–593. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(76)84245-2

Chen, B.; Grandison, A.S.; Lewis, M.J. (2016) Best use for milk - a review I - Effect of breed variations on the physicochemical properties of bovine milk. *International Journal of Dairy Technology.* doi:10.1111/1471-0307.12352

Chen, S.; Wang, J.; Peng, D.; Li, G.; Chen, J.; Gu, X. (2018) Exposure to heat-stress environment affects the physiology, circulation levels of cytokines, and microbiome in dairy cows. *Sci. Rep.* 8, 1–11.

Christie, K.M.; Gourley, C.J.P.; Rawnsley, R.P.; Eckard, R.J.; Awty, I.M. (2012) Whole-farm systems analysis of Australian dairy farm greenhouse gas emissions. *Animal Production Science* 52, 998-1011. doi:10.1071/AN12061

Christie, K.M.; Rawnsley, R.P.; Phelps, C.; Eckard, R.J. (2018) Revised greenhouse-gas emissions from Australian dairy farms following application of updated methodology. *Animal Production Science* 58, 937-942. doi:10.1071/AN16286

Csapó J, Lóki K, Béri B, Süli Á, Varga-Visi É, Albert C, et al. Colostrum and milk of current and rare cattle breeds: protein content and amino acid composition. *Acta Univ Sapientiae Aliment.* 2011;4:18-27.

Coffey, E.L., Horan, B., Evans, R.D. and Berry, D.P. (2016) Milk production and fertility performance of Holstein, Friesian, and Jersey purebred cows and their respective crosses in seasonal-calving commercial farms. *J. Dairy Sci.* 99:5681-5689. doi:10.3168/jds.2015-10530

Council on Dairy Cattle Breeding (2020).  
<https://queries.uscdcb.com/publish/dhi/current/cullall.html>

Craninx, M.; Steen, A.; Van Laar, H.; Van Nespen, T.; Marti'n-Tereso, J.; De Baets, B.; Fievez, V. (2008) Effect of Lactation Stage on the Odd- and Branched-Chain Milk Fatty Acids of Dairy Cattle Under Grazing and Indoor Conditions. *J. Dairy Sci.* 91:2662-2677. doi:10.3168/jds.2007-0656

Croissant, A.E.; Washburn, S.P.; Dean, L.L.; Drake, M.A. (2007) Chemical Properties and Consumer Perception of Fluid Milk from Conventional and Pasture-Based Production Systems. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:4942-4953. doi:10.3168/jds.2007-0456

Dairy Australia. (2020) Cool Cows – Strategies for managing heat stress in dairy cows.

Dalla Riva, A.; Kristensen, T.; De Marchi, M.; Kargo, M.; Jensen, J.; Cassandro, M. (2014) Acta Agraria Kaposváriensis Vol 18 Supplement 1, 75-80.

Dallago, G.M.; Wade, K.M.; Cue, R.I.; McClure, J.T.; Lacroix, R.; Pellerin, D.; Vasseur, E. Keeping. (2021) Dairy Cows for Longer: A Critical Literature Review on Dairy Cow Longevity in High Milk-Producing Countries. *Animals* 2021, 11, 808. doi:10.3390/ani11030808

DataGene. (2017). Heat Tolerance ABV fact sheet. URL accessed 14 Aug, 2021.  
[https://datagene.com.au/sites/default/files/Upload%20Files/Fact%20Sheet%205%20Heat%20Tolerance%20ABV%20Dec%2017\\_0.pdf](https://datagene.com.au/sites/default/files/Upload%20Files/Fact%20Sheet%205%20Heat%20Tolerance%20ABV%20Dec%2017_0.pdf)

DePeters, E.J.; Medrano, J.F.; Reed, B.A. (1995) Fatty acid composition of milk fat from three breeds of dairy cattle. *Canadian Journal of Animal Science* 75, 2. doi:10.4141/cjas95-040

DeVries, A.; Marcondes, M.I. (2020) Review: Overview of factors affecting productive lifespan of dairy cows. *Animal* (2020), 14: Issue S1: XIIIth International Symposium on Ruminant Physiology (ISRP 2019), 3-6 September 2019, Leipzig, Germany, March 2020, pp s155–s164. doi:10.1017/S1751731119003264

Dhakal, K.; Maltecca, C.; Cassidy, J.P.; Baloch, G.; Williams, C.M.; Washburn, S.P. (2013) Calf birth weight, gestation length, calving ease, and neonatal calf mortality in Holstein, Jersey, and crossbred cows in a pasture system. *J. Dairy Sci.* 96:690-698. doi:10.3168/jds.2012-5817

Dong, L. F.; Yan, T.; Ferris, C.P.; McDowell, D.A. (2015) Comparison of maintenance energy requirement and energetic efficiency between lactating Holstein-Friesian and other groups of dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 98:1136-1144. doi:10.3168/jds.2014-8629

Durst, B., Senn, M.; Langhans, L. (1993) Eating patterns of lactating dairy cows of three different breeds fed grass ad lib. *Physiol. Behav.* 54:625–631. doi:10.1016/0031-9384(93)90069-R

Erb, H.N.; Martin, S.W. (1978) Age, breed and seasonal patterns in the occurrence of ten dairy cow diseases: A case control study. *Can. J. Comp. Med.* 42:1–9

Fievez, V.; Colman, E.; Castro-Montoya, J.M.; Stefanov, I.; Vlaeminck, B. (2012) Milk odd- and branched-chain fatty acids as biomarkers of rumen function—An update. *Anim. Feed Sci. Technol.* 172: 51–65. doi:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2011.12.008

Finch, V.A. (1986) Body temperature in beef cattle its control and dry and lactating dairy cows relevance to production in the tropics. *J. Anim. Sci.* 62:531–542. doi:10.2527/jas1986.622531x

Flay, H.E.; Kun-Sherlock, B.; Macdonald, K.A.; Camara, M.; Lopez-Villalobos, N.; Donaghy, D.J.; Roche, J.R. (2019) Hot Topic: Selecting cattle for low residual feed intake did not affect daily methane production but increased methane yield. *J. Dairy Sci.* 102: 2708-2713. doi:10.3168/jds.2018-15234

Fonseca, F.A.; Britt, J.H.; McDaniel, B.T.; Wilk, J.C.; Rakes, A.H. (1983) Reproductive Traits of Holsteins and Jerseys. Effects of Age, Milk Yield, and Clinical Abnormalities on Involution of Cervix and Uterus, Ovulation, Estrous Cycles, Detection of Estrus, Conception Rate, and Days Open. *J. Dairy Sci.* 66: 1128-1147. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(83)81910-9

Forsbäck, L.; Lindmark-Månsson, H.; Svennersten-Sjaunja, K.; Bach Larsen, L; Andrén, A. (2011) Effect of storage and separation of milk at udder quarter level on milk composition, proteolysis,

and coagulation properties in relation to somatic cell count. *J. Dairy Sci.* 94 :5341–5349. doi:10.3168/jds.2011-4371

French, P.D. (2006) Dry matter intake and blood parameters of nonlactating Holstein and Jersey cows in late gestation. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:1057-1061. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72173-7

Garcia-Peniche, T.B., Cassell, B.G.; Misztal, I. (2006) Effects of Breed and Region on Longevity Traits Through Five Years of Age in Brown Swiss, Holstein, and Jersey Cows in the United States. *J Dairy Sci.* 89: 3672-3680. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72407-9

Garner, J.B.; Douglas, M.L.; Williams, S.R.O.; Wales, W.J.; Marett, L.C.; Nguyen, T. T. T.; Reich; C. M.; Hayes, B.J. (2016) Genomic Selection Improves Heat Tolerance in Dairy Cattle. *Sci. Rep.* doi:10.1038/srep34114

Goff, J.P. (2008) The monitoring, prevention, and treatment of milk fever and subclinical hypocalcemia in dairy cows. *The Veterinary Journal* 176, 50–57. doi:10.1016/j.tvjl.2007.12.020

Gonçalves, J.L.; Kamphuis, C.; Vernooij, H.; Araújo Jr., J.P.; Grenfell, R.C.; Juliano, L.; Anderson, K.L.; Hogeveen, H.; dos Santos, M.V. (2020) Pathogen effects on milk yield and composition in chronic subclinical mastitis in dairy cows. *The Veterinary Journal* 262 (2020) 10547. doi:10.1016/j.tvjl.2020.105473

Grainger, C; Goddard, M.E. (2004) A review of the effects of dairy breed on feed conversion efficiency - an opportunity lost? *Anim Prod in Australia* 25:77-80. doi:10.1071/SA0401020

Grandl, F.; Amelchanka, S.L.; Furger, M.; Clauss, M.; Zeitz, J.O.; Kreuzer, M.; Schwarm, A. (2016) Biological implications of longevity in dairy cows: 2. Changes in methane emissions and efficiency with age. *J. Dairy Sci.* 99, 3472–3485. doi:10.3168/jds.2015-10262

Haile-Mariam, M.; Pryce, J.E. (2015) Variances and correlations of milk production, fertility, longevity, and type traits over time in Australian Holstein cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 98:7364–7379. doi:10.3168/jds.2015-9537

Harris, D.L.; Shrode, R.R.; Rupel, I.W.; Leighton, R.E. (1960) A study of solar radiation as related to physiological and production responses of lactating Holstein and Jersey cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 43, 1255. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(60)90312-X

Harvatine, K.J.; Boisclair, Y.R.; Bauman, D.E. (2009) Recent advances in the regulation of milk fat synthesis. *Animal* 3:1, pp 40–54. doi:10.1017/S1751731108003133

Hayes, B. J.; Carrick, M.; Bowman, P.; Goddard, M.E. (2003) Genotype x environment interaction for milk production of daughters of Australian dairy sires from test-day records. *J. Dairy Sci.* 86:3736–3744.

Heck, J.M.L.; van Valenberg, H. J. F.; Dijkstra, J.; van Hooijdonk, A.C.M. (2009) Seasonal variation in the Dutch bovine raw milk composition. *J. Dairy Sci.* 92:4745–4755 doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2146

Heins, B.J.; Seykora, A.J.; Hansen, L.B.; Linn, J.G.; Hansen, W.P. (2003) Effect of mating Holstein females to Holstein versus Jersey AI sires on fertility, dystocia, calf weight, and retained placenta. *J. Dairy Sci.* 86(Suppl. 1):130. (Abstr.)

Heins, B.J.; Hansen, L.B.; Seykora, A.J. (2006) Calving difficulty and stillbirths of pure Holsteins versus crossbreds of Holstein with Normande, Montbeliarde, and Scandinavian Red. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:2805-2810.

Horst, R.L.; Goff, J.P.; Reinhardt, T.A. (1990) Advancing age results in reduction of intestinal and bone 1,25-(OH)<sub>2</sub>D receptor. *J. Endocrinol.* 1:29. doi:10.1210/endo-126-2-1053

Ingvartsen, K.; Weisbjerg, M. (1993) Jersey cows have a higher feed intake capacity and higher rate of passage than Friesian cows. *Archiv. Fuer. Tierzucht.* 5:495–498.

Jenkins, T.C.; Harvatine, K.J. (2014) Lipid feeding and milk fat depression. *Vet. Clin. Food Anim. Pract.* 30, 623–642. doi:10.1016/j.cvfa.2014.07.006

Jersey Australia. (2020). Why Jerseys. <http://www.jersey.com.au/pdfs/whyjersey.pdf>

JerseyNZ (2020). Driving the growth of the Jersey breed throughout New Zealand. [www.jersey.org.nz](http://www.jersey.org.nz)

Jones, C. M.; James, R. E.; Quigley III, J. D.; McGilliard, M. L. (2004) Influence of pooled colostrum or colostrum replacement on IgG and evaluation of animal plasma in milk replacer. *J. Dairy Sci.* 87:1806–1814. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(04)73337-8

Kadzere, C.T.; Murphya, M.R.; Silanikove, N.; Maltz, E. (2002) Heat stress in lactating dairy cows: A review. *Livest. Prod. Sci.* 77:59–91. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(01)00330-X

Kauffman, A.J.; St-Pierre, N.R. (2001) The relationship of milk urea nitrogen to urine nitrogen excretion in Holstein and Jersey cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 84:2284–2294. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(01)74675-9.

Keister, Z.O.; Moss, K.D.; Zhang, H.M.; Teegerstrom, T.; Edling, R.A.; Collier, R.J.; Ax, R.L. (2002) Physiological responses in thermal stressed Jersey cows subjected to different management strategies. *J. Dairy Sci.* 85:3217-3224. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(02)74410-X

Kelly, M.L.; Kolver, E.S.; Bauman, D.E.; Van Amburgh, M.E.; Muller, L. D. (1998) Effect of intake of pasture on concentrations of conjugated linoleic acid in milk of lactating cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 81:1630–1636. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(98)75730-3

Kelsey, J.A.; Corl, B.A.; Collier, R.J.; Bauman, D. E. (2003) The effect of breed, parity, and stage of lactation on conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) in milk fat from dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 86:2588–2597. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(03)73854-5

Kim, D.H.; Kim, M.H.; Kim, S.B.; Son, J.K.; Lee, J.H.; Joo, S.S.; Gu, B.H.; Park, T.; Park, B.Y.; Kim, E.T. (2020) Differential Dynamics of the Ruminal Microbiome of Jersey Cows in a Heat Stress Environment. *Animals* 10, 1127. doi:10.3390/ani10071127

Kim, E.T.; Joo, S.S.; Kim, D.H.; Gu, B.-H.; Park, D.S.; Atikur, R.M.; Son, J.K.; Park, B.Y.; Kim, S.B.; Hur, T.-Y. (2021) Common and Differential Dynamics of the Function of Peripheral Blood Mononuclear Cells between Holstein and Jersey Cows in Heat-Stress Environment. *Animals* 2021, 11, 19. doi:10.3390/ani11010019

- King, E.E.; Smith, R.P.; St-Pierre, B.; Wright, A-D.G. (2011) Differences in the Rumen Methanogen Populations of Lactating Jersey and Holstein Dairy Cows under the Same Diet Regimen. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*. 77: 5682-5687. doi:10.1128/AEM.05130-11
- Kmicikewycz, A. D.; Heinrichs, A.J. (2015) Effect of corn silage particle size and supplemental hay on rumen pH and feed preference by dairy cows fed high-starch diets. *J. Dairy Sci.* 98:373-385. doi:10.3168/jds.2014-8103
- Knowlton, K.F.; Wilkerson, V.A.; Casper, D.P.; Mertens, D.R. (2010) Manure nutrient excretion by Jersey and Holstein cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 93:407-412. doi:10.3168/jds.2009 -2617
- Krause, K.M.; Oetzel, G.R. (2006) Understanding and preventing subacute ruminal acidosis in dairy herds: A review. *Animal Feed Science and Technology* 126 (2006) 215–236. doi:10.1016/j.anifeedsci.2005.08.004
- Kristensen T.; Jensen C.; Østergaard, S.; Weisbjerg M.R.; Aaes, O.; Nielsen, N.I. (2015) Feeding, production, and efficiency of Holstein-Friesian, Jersey, and mixed-breed lactating dairy cows in commercial Danish herds. *J. Dairy Sci.* 98:263-274. doi:10.3168/jds.2014-8532
- Larsen, M.K.; Nielsen, J.H.; Butler, G.; Leifert, C.; Slots, T.; Kristiansen, G.H.; Gustafsson, A.H. (2010) Milk quality as affected by feeding regimens in a country with climatic variation. *J. Dairy Sci.* 93:2863–2873. doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2953
- Lean, I.; DeGaris, P.; McNeil, D.; Block, E. (2006) Hypocalcemia in dairy cows: Meta-analysis and dietary cation anion difference theory revisited. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:669-684. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72130-0
- Lewis, E.; Thackaberry, C.; Buckley, F. (2011) Gastrointestinal tract size as a proportion of liveweight in Holstein, Jersey and Jersey-cross cows. *Proceedings of the Agricultural Research Forum, Tullamore, Ireland, p104. ISBN-13 978-1-84170-573-6.*
- Li, S.; Ye, A.; Singh, H. Seasonal variations in composition, properties, and heat-induced changes in bovine milk in a seasonal calving system. *J. Dairy Sci.* 102:7747–7759. doi:10.3168/jds.2019-16685
- Liang, D; Wood, C.L.; McQuerry, K.J.; Ray, D.L.; Clark, J.D.; Bewley, J.M. (2013) Influence of breed, milk production, season, and ambient temperature on dairy cow reticulorumen temperature. *J. Dairy Sci.* 96:5072–5081. doi:10.3168/jds.2012-6537
- Lock, A.L.; Garnsworthy, P.C. (2003) Seasonal variation in milk conjugated linoleic acid and  $\Delta 9$ -desaturase activity in dairy cows. *Livest. Sci.* 79:47–59. doi:10.1016/S0301-6226(02)00118-5
- Lock, A.L. Update on dietary and management effects on milk fat. In *Proceedings of the Proc. Tri-State Dairy Nutrition Conference, Fort Wayne, IN, USA, 20–21 April 2010; pp.15–26.*
- Luan, S; Cowles, K.; Murphy, M.R.; Cardoso, F.C. (2016) Effect of a grain challenge on ruminal, urine, and fecal pH, apparent total-tract starch digestibility, and milk composition of Holstein and Jersey cows. *J. Dairy Sci.*, 99:2190-2200. doi:10.3168/jds.2015-9671
- Maia, R.P., Ask, B., Madsen, P., Pedersen, J.; Labouriau, R. (2013) Genetic determination of mortality rate in Danish dairy cows: A multivariate competing risk analysis based on the number of survived lactations. *J. Dairy Sci.* 97 :1753–1761. doi:10.3168/jds.2013-6959

- Maulfair, D.D.; McIntyre, K.K.; Heinrichs, A.J. (2013) Subacute rumen acidosis and total mixed ration preference in lactating dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 96:6610–6620. doi:10.3168/jds.2013-6771
- Miglior, F., Fleming, A., Malchiodi, F., Brito, L.F.; Martin, P.; Baes, C.F. (2017) *J Dairy Sci.* 100: 10251-10271. doi:10.3168/jds.2017-12968
- Miller-Cushon, E.K.; DeVries, T.J. (2017) Feed sorting in dairy cattle: Causes, consequences, and management. *J. Dairy Sci.* 100:4172-4183. doi:10.3168/jds.2016-11983
- Mulligan, F.; O'Grady, L.; Rice, D.; Doherty, M. (2006) Production diseases of the transition cow: Milk fever and subclinical hypocalcaemia', *Irish Veterinary Journal* 59(12), 697–702.
- Munksgaard, L; Weisbjerg, M.R.; Henriksen, J.C.S.; Løvendahl, P. (2020) Changes to steps, lying, and eating behavior during lactation in Jersey and Holstein cows and the relationship to feed intake, yield, and weight. *J. Dairy Sci.* 103:4643–4653. doi:10.3168/jds.2019-17565
- Morse, D.; DeLorenzo, M.A.; Wilcox, C.J.; Natzke, R.P.; Bray, D. R. (1987) Occurrence and reoccurrence of clinical mastitis. *J. Dairy Sci.* 70:2168–2175. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(87)80270-9
- Muller, C.J.C.; Botha, J.A. (1993) Effect of summer climatic conditions on different heat tolerance indicators in primiparous Friesian and Jersey cows. *S.Afr. J. Anim. Sci.* 23: 98-103.
- Nagel, S; Piatkowski, B. (1988) Zur Messung des Pansenvolumens von Jerseykühen. *Archiv Tierzucht*, 31, 43-45.
- Nantapo, C.T.W.; Muchenje, V.; Hugo, A. (2014) Atherogenicity index and health-related fatty acids in different stages of lactation from Friesian, Jersey and Friesian × Jersey cross cow milk under a pasture-based dairy system. *Food Chemistry* 146, 127–133. doi:10.1016/j.foodchem.2013.09.009
- Nguyen, T.T.T.; Bowman, P.J.; Hail-Mariam, M.; Pryce, J.E.; Hayes, B.J. (2016) Genomic selection for heat tolerance to heat stress in Australian dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 99:2849–2862. doi:10.3168/jds.2015-9685
- Nguyen, T.T.T.; Garner, J.B.; Pryce, J.E. (2018) A tool to breed for heat tolerant dairy cattle. *Proceedings of Breeding Focus 2018 – Reducing Heat Stress* pp.109-117. Animal Genetics and Breeding Unit, University of New England
- Nombekela, S.W.; Murphy, M.R.; Gonyou, H.W.; Marden, J.I. (1994) Dietary preferences in early lactation cows as affected by primary tastes and some common feed flavors. *J. Dairy Sci.* 77:2393-2399. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(94)77182-4
- Olijhoek, D.W.; Løvendahl, P.; Lassen, J.; Hellwing, A.L.F.; Høglund, J.K.; Weisbjerg, M.R.; Noel, S.J.; McLean, F.; Hojberg, O.; Lund, P. (2018) Methane production, rumen fermentation, and diet digestibility of Holstein and Jersey dairy cows being divergent in residual feed intake and fed at 2 forage-to-concentrate ratios. *J. Dairy Sci.* 101: 9926. doi:10.3168/jds.2017-14278
- Olson, K.M.; Cassell, B.G.; McAllister, A.J.; Washburn, S.P. (2009) Dystocia, stillbirth, gestation length, and birth weight in Holstein, Jersey, and reciprocal crosses from a planned experiment. *J. Dairy Sci.* 92:6167–6175. doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2260

- Olson, K.M.; Cassell, B.G.; Hanigan, M.D. (2010) Energy balance in first-lactation Holstein, Jersey, and reciprocal F1 crossbred cows in a planned crossbreeding experiment. *J. Dairy Sci.* 93:4374-4385. doi:10.3168/jds.2010-3195
- Parker, J.B.; Bayley, N.D.; Fohrman, M.H.; Plowman, R.D. (1960) Factors influencing dairy cow longevity. *J Dairy Sci.* 43: 401-409. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(60)90175-2
- Prapong, S.; Reinhardt, T.A.; Goff, J.P.; Horst, R.L. (2005) Short communication: Ca<sup>2+</sup>-adenosine triphosphatase protein expression in the mammary gland of periparturient cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 88:1741-1744. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(05)72847-2
- Prendiville, R.; Pierce, K.M.; Buckley, F. (2009) An evaluation of production efficiencies among lactating Holstein-Friesian, Jersey, and Jersey × Holstein-Friesian cows at pasture. *J Dairy Sci.* 92:6176-6185. doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2292
- Prendiville, R.; Lewis, E.; Pierce, K.M.; Buckley, F. (2010) Comparative grazing behavior of lactating Holstein-Friesian, Jersey, and Jersey × Holstein-Friesian dairy cows and its association with intake capacity and production efficiency. *J Dairy Sci.* 93: 764-774. doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2659
- Prendiville, R.; Pierce, K.M.; Buckley, F. (2010) A comparison between Holstein-Friesian and Jersey dairy cows and their F1 cross with regard to milk yield, somatic cell score, mastitis, and milking characteristics under grazing conditions. *J Dairy Sci.* 93: 2741-2750. doi:10.3168/jds.2009-2791
- Pyman, M.F.; Malcolm, W.; Macmillan, K.L. (2008) Economic modelling of the comparative performance of Jersey x Holstein - Friesian crossbred cows in Victorian Holstein-Friesian herds. *NZ Soc Anim. Prod.* 68: 84-87.
- Quigley III, J.D.; Drewry, J.J.; Martin, K.R. (1998) Estimation of plasma volume in Holstein and Jersey calves. *J. Dairy Sci.* 81:1308-1312. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(98)75693-0
- Quist, M.A.; LeBlanc, S.J.; Hand, K.J.; Lazenby, D.; Miglior, F.; Kelton, D.F. (2008) Milking-to-Milking Variability for Milk Yield, Fat and Protein Percentage, and Somatic Cell Count. *J. Dairy Sci.* 91:3412–3423. doi:10.3168/jds.2007-0184
- Rastani, R.R., Andrew, S.M.; Zinn, S.A.; Sniffen, C.J. (2001) Body Composition and Estimated Tissue Energy Balance in Jersey and Holstein Cows During Early Lactation. *J Dairy Sci.* 84:1201-1209. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(01)74581-X
- Roche, J.R.; Berry, D.P. (2006) Periparturient climatic, animal, and management factors influencing the incidence of milk fever in grazing systems. *J Dairy Sci.* 89:2775-2783. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72354-2
- Rodriguez, E.M.R.; Alaejos, S.M.; Romero, C.D. (2001) Mineral concentrations in cow's milk from the Canary Island. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 14 419–430. doi:10.1006/jfca.2000.0986
- Saborio-Montero, A.; Vargas-Leiton, B.; Romero-Zuniga, J.J.; Sanchez, J.M. (2017) Risk factors associated with milk fever occurrence in grazing dairy cattle. *J Dairy Sci.* 100:9715-9722. doi:10.3168/jds.2017-13065



- Saborio-Montero, A.; Vargas-Leiton, B.; Romero-Zuniga, J.J.; Camacho-Sandova, J. (2018). Additive genetic and heterosis effects for milk fever in a population of Jersey, Holstein × Jersey, and Holstein cattle under grazing conditions. *J Dairy Sci.* 101:9128-9134. doi:10.3168/jds.2017-14234
- Santos, J.E.P.; Bisinotto, R.S.; Ribeiro, E.S.; Lima, F.S.; Greco, L.F.; Staples, C.R.; Thatcher, WW. (2010) Applying nutrition and physiology to improve reproduction in dairy cattle. *Reproduction in domestic ruminants VII. Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on Reproduction in Domestic Ruminants, Anchorage, Alaska, September 2010* 2010 pp.387-403.
- Schuster, J.C.; Barkema, H.W.; De Vries, A.; Kelton, D.F.; Orsel, K. (2021) Invited review: Academic and applied approach to evaluating longevity in dairy cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 103:11008-11024. doi:10.3168/jds.2020-19043
- Seath, D.M.; Miller, G.D. (1947) Heat tolerance comparisons between Jersey and Holstein cows. *J. Anim. Sci.* 6 (1) 24-34. doi:10.2527/jas1947.6124
- Senn, M.; Dürst, B.; Kaufmann, A.; Langhans, W. (1995) Feeding patterns of lactating cows of three different breeds fed hay, corn silage, and grass silage. *Physiol Behav.* 58(2):229-36. doi:10.1016/0031-9384(95)00044-j
- Shahid, M.Q.; Reneau, J.K.; Chester-Jones, H.; Chebel, R.C.; Endres, M.I. (2015) Cow- and herd-level risk factors for on-farm mortality in Midwest US dairy herds. *J. Dairy Sci.* 98:4401–4413. doi:10.3168/jds.2014-8513
- Sharma, A.K.; Rodrigues, L.A.; Mekonnen, G.; Wilcox, C.J.; Bachman, K.C.; Collier, R. J. (1983) Climatological and genetic effects on milk composition and yield. *J. Dairy Sci.* 66:119–126. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(83)81762-7
- Smith, N.E.; Baldwin, R.L. (1974) Effects of breed, pregnancy, and lactation on weight of organs and tissues in dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 57:1055–1060. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(74)85008-3
- Smith, D.L.; Smith, T.; Rude, B.J.; Ward, S.H. (2013) Comparison of the effects of heat stress on milk and component yields and somatic cell score in Holstein and Jersey cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 96:3028-3033. doi:10.3168/jds.2012-5737
- Soyeurt, H.; Dardenne, P.; Gillon, A.; Croquet, C.; Vanderick, S.; Mayeres, P.; Bertozzi, C.; Gengler, N. (2006) Variation in fatty acid contents of milk and milk fat within and across breeds. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89: 4858–4865. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72534-6
- Soyeurt, H.; Gillon, A.; Vanderick, S.; Mayeres, P.; Bertozzi, C.; Gengler, N. (2007) Estimation of heritability and genetic correlations for the major fatty acids in bovine milk. *J. Dairy Sci.* 90:4435-4442. doi:10.3168/jds.2007-0054
- Spörndly, E.; Åsberg, T. (2006) Eating rate and preference of different concentrate components for cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 89:2188-2199. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(06)72289-5
- Stoop, W.M.; Bovenhuis, H.; Heck, J.M.L.; van Arendonk, J.A.M. (2009) Effect of lactation stage and energy status on milk fat composition of Holstein-Friesian cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 92:1469-1478. doi:10.3168/jds.2008-1468

Timlin, M.; Tobin, J.T.; Brodkorb, A.; Murphy, E.G.; Dillon, P.; Hennessy, D.; O'Donovan, M.; Pierce, K.M.; O'Callaghan, T.F. (2021) The Impact of Seasonality in Pasture-Based Production Systems on Milk Composition and Functionality. *Foods*. 10(3), 607. doi:10.3390/foods10030607

Tyrrell, H.F.; Reynolds, C.K.; Baxter, H.D. (1990) Energy metabolism of Jersey and Holstein cows fed total mixed diets with or without whole cottonseed. *J. Dairy Sci.* 73: (Supp.1), 192.

Uddin, M.E.; Santana, O.I.; Weigel, K.A.; Wattiaux, M.A. (2020) Enteric methane, lactation performance, digestibility, and metabolism of nitrogen and energy of Holsteins and Jerseys fed 2 levels of forage fiber from alfalfa silage or corn silage. *J. Dairy Sci.* 103, 6087-6099. doi:10.3168/jds.2019-17599

US Jersey (2016) Why Jerseys. <https://www.usjersey.com>

Van Doormaal, B.J.; Schaeffer, L.R.; Kennedy, B.W. (1985) Estimation of genetic parameters for stayability in Canadian Holsteins. *J. Dairy Sci.* 68:1763–1769. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(85)81025-0

Van Eijndhoven, M.H.T. (2014) Genetic variation of milk fatty acid composition between and within dairy cattle breeds. PhD thesis, Wageningen University, the Netherlands.

Vance, E.R.; Ferris, C.P.; Elliott, C.T.; Kilpatrick, D.J. (2012) A comparison of the feeding and grazing behaviour of primiparous Holstein-Friesian and Jersey× Holstein-Friesian dairy cows. *Irish J Agric and Food Res.* 51:45-61.

Washburn, S.P.; White, S.L.; Green Jr., J.T.; Benson, G.A. (2002) Reproduction, mastitis, and body condition of seasonally calved Holstein and Jersey cows in confinement or pasture systems. *J. Dairy Sci.* 85:105-111. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(02)74058-7

Wendorff, B.; Paulus, K. (2011) Impact of breed on the cheesemaking potential of milk; Volume vs Content. *Wisconsin Center for Dairy Research* 23 1–12.

West, J.W. (2003) Effects of heat-stress on production in dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 86:2131-2144. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(03)73803-X

White, S.L. (2000) Investigation of Pasture and Confinement Dairy Feeding Systems using Jersey and Holstein Cattle. M.S. Thesis, Department of Animal Science. North Carolina State University, Raleigh.

White, S.L.; Washburn, S.P.; Arellano, C.; Green, Jr., J.T. (2000) Comparative timed intakes of grain supplements for lactating Jerseys and Holsteins on pasture. *J. Dairy Sci.* 83:(Suppl.1):295. (Abstr.).

White, S.; Bertrand, J.; Wade, M.; Washburn, S.; Green Jr., J.; Jenkins, T. (2001) Comparison of fatty acid content of milk from Jersey and Holstein cows consuming pasture or a total mixed ration. *J. Dairy Sci.* 84:2295–2301

Xu, T.; Cardoso, F.C.; Pineda, A.; Trevisi, E.; Shen, X.; Rosa, F.; Osorio, J.S.; Loor, J.J. (2017) Grain challenge affects systemic and hepatic molecular biomarkers of inflammation, stress, and metabolic responses to a greater extent in Holstein than Jersey cows. *J. Dairy Sci.* 100:9153-9162. doi:10.3168/jds.2017-13321

Youngerman, S.M.; Saxton, A.M.; Oliver, S.P.; Pighetti, G.M. 2004. Association of CXCR2 polymorphisms with subclinical and clinical mastitis in dairy cattle. *J. Dairy Sci.* 87:2442-2448. doi:10.3168/jds.S0022-0302(04)73367-6

## Acknowledgements

The author acknowledges and thanks the following people and organisations for their assistance in the preparation of this report:

Dr. Ray King, RK Consulting.

Dr. John Morton, Jemora Pty. Ltd.

DataGene



# Capacity<sup>+</sup> Ag Consulting

Helping build effectiveness, productivity and profit

Postal address:  
350 Mitchell Rd, Kialla,  
Victoria 3631, Australia

Phone & Fax: +61 3 5823 1678  
E-mail: [steve.little@capacityag.com](mailto:steve.little@capacityag.com)  
Mobile: +61 400 004 841

# Scott Barnett & Associates

ABN: 30 073 854 912

## Agribusiness and Dairy Management Consultants

|  |  |
|--|--|
| 3/468 Glenferrie Rd<br>Hawthorn VIC 3122 Australia | scott.sba@bigpond.com<br>+61 428 461 566 |
|--|--|

## Economic modelling to assess potential of Jersey cows to enhance the profitability of Australian dairy farm businesses

### Prepared for Jersey Australia

**Author:**

Scott Barnett

BScAgr MAppSc DipCDC CAg FAICD MAIA MAARES, MAARN

**November 2021**

Report prepared by

**Scott Barnett** BScAgr MAppSc DipCDC CAg FAICD MAIA MAARES, MAARN  
Scott Barnett Associates Pty Limited

Phone: +61 428 461 566  
E-Mail: [scott.sba@bigpond.com](mailto:scott.sba@bigpond.com)  
Postal address: 3/468 Glenferrie Rd Hawthorn Victoria 3122 Australia

**Disclaimer:**

This document and modelling have been produced by Scott Barnett & Associates Pty Limited (SBA) at the request of Jersey Australia to assist in decision making. All care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of this document, however SBA cannot guarantee the accuracy of the document or the information supplied to complete the document. To the fullest extent permitted by Australian law, SBA disclaims all liability for any losses, costs, damages and the like sustained or incurred as a result of the use of or reliance upon the information contained herein, including, without limitation, liability stemming from reliance upon any part which may contain inadvertent errors, whether typographical or otherwise, or omissions of any kind.



## Table of Contents

|  |  |    |
|--|--|----|
| Introduction                               | 4  |    |
| Methodology                                | 4  |    |
| Calculating feed intake and production     | 6  |    |
| Livestock income assumptions               | 6  |    |
| Milk income and operating cost assumptions | 7  |    |
| Asset Assumptions                          | 8  |    |
| Results                                    | 9  |    |
| JJJ milk production                        | 9  |    |
| Economic modelling Results                 | 12   |    |
| HiGrass system                             | 12   |    |
| HiCons system                              | 13   |    |
| Return on Assets                           | 14   |    |
| HiGrass system                             | 14   |    |
| HiCons system                              | 15   |    |
| Pulling it together                        | 15   |    |
| HiGrass                                    | 15   |    |
| HiCons                                     | 16   |    |
| Discussion                                 | 17   |    |
| References                                 | 20   |    |
| Acknowledgements                           | 21   |    |
| Appendix 1                                 | Base case template 1:ECM per 100kgBW                               | 22 |
| Appendix 2                                 | Base case template 2: Feed intake and ECM per kg dry matter intake | 23 |
| Appendix 3                                 | Chart of Accounts  | 24 |
| Appendix 4                                 | Livestock income for HiGrass and HiCons farm systems               | 25 |

## Introduction

Jersey Australia engaged Dr Steve Little of Capacity<sup>+</sup> Ag Consulting to search for and document available evidence on the many attributes of the Australian Jersey compared with other breeds used in Australia dairy industry that enable it to contribute to the profitability and sustainability of Australian dairy farm businesses. Dr Little subsequently delivered to Jersey Australia his report entitled:

*"Jersey - The Most Profitable and Sustainable cow?" - Literature Review for Jersey Australia*

Following on from Dr Little's draft report, Jersey Australia engaged Scott Barnett of Scott Barnett & Associates to undertake desktop modelling of Jersey vs Holstein Friesians in Australian dairy production systems. These production systems involve direct grazing of pasture, feeding of home-grown conserved forage plus supplements fed in the bail and purchased forage.

The modelling undertaken drew on the findings of Dr Little's report for its base assumptions.

Two base models were developed. One represented a high proportion of directly grazed grass (HiGrass) based dairy farming systems of southern Victoria, Tasmania and south east South Australia. The other was representative of a higher proportion of conserved fodder being fed (HiCons) reflecting more the northern Victoria, NSW, WA, and Queensland systems. TMR systems were not assessed.

For each system a farm model was developed. The HiGrass system was based on Gippsland 2019-20 Dairy Farm Monitor Program data. The HiCons system was based on Northern Victoria 2019-20 Dairy Farm Monitor Program data.

The model farm was assumed to be running Holstein - Friesians. The Dairy Farm Monitor Program data was modified to only used herds whose individual production profiles (litres of milk, fat and protein test) when averaged reflected that of Data Gene production for Holstein - Friesian herds in Australia. The data was recalculated so that for each individual farm data set all key parameters were expressed on a per cow: per ha and per kilogram Milk solids (KgMS) was determined.

Farms were removed from inclusion in the data set based on high fat and protein test until the average production profile of the remaining farms approximated that of a Holstein - Friesian herd.

The results of all models are only as valid as the quality of assumptions used for model and the base data. The purpose of this report is not to make a definitive finding as to whether one breed is the only breed for a particular dairying system in Australia. This report is design to guide initial discussions about breed selection and provide economic parameters to the identified differences between biological attributes of Jersey cattle compare to Holstein Friesian cattle in a whole farm context.

## Methodology

To model and compare the economic performance of a herd of Jersey cattle (JJJJ) vs Holstein Friesian cattle (FFFF) in for each of the two assumed production systems, results of the 2019/20 Victorian Dairy Farm Monitor Program (DFMP) (Agriculture Victoria 2020) were used. A typical FFFF herd would be modelled and then relative performance of JJJJ identified by Little would be applied to the base model. This would include biological performance impacting production.

The system representing a high proportion of the milking herd's energy coming from direct grazed grass (HiGrass) was modelled using the results of Gippsland DFMP.

The system representing higher proportion of conserved feed and purchased feed (HiCons) was modelled using the results of the Northern Victoria DFMP.

The data was recalculated so that for each individual farm data set all key parameters were expressed on a per cow: per ha and per kilogram Milk solids (KgMS) was determined.

The average milk production per cow and fat percentage and protein percentage for each data set was compared the average milk production and fat test and protein test for FFFF cattle from the 2019 DataGene data set (John Morton, *Pers. Com. 1 - supplied by S Little*). This was 7,282 litres at 3.91% fat and 3.34% protein (weight/volume). Individual herds from the relative DFMP herd were removed till the average of the remaining herds (Selected Herds) milk production system more closely reflected the FFFF results reported by Morton. The changes to average production are shown in Table 1 below.

**Table 1: Data changes to reflect average milk production more aligned to FFFF herds.**

|                  | DataGene | Gippsland DFMP |                | Northern Victorian DFMP |                |
|------------------|----------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------|
|                  |          | Full data set  | Selected Herds | Full data set           | Selected Herds |
| <b>Herds</b>     |          | 25             | 12             | 30                      | 16             |
| <b>Litres</b>    | 7,278    | 6,104          | 7,177          | 7,201                   | 8,161          |
| <b>Fat %</b>     | 3.91%    | 4.39%          | 4.18%          | 4.34                    | 4.09           |
| <b>Protein %</b> | 3.34%    | 3.57%          | 3.47%          | 3.52                    | 3.41           |

For HiGrass selected herds 3.58 Tonnes dry matter per milker was directly grazed or 57% of total dry matter intake (6.32 TDM). Feed conversion efficiency (FCE - litres/kg dry matter intake) was 1.14.

For the HiCons selected herds 1.95 Tonnes dry matter per milker was directly grazed or 30% of total dry matter intake (6.65 TDM) - FCE 1.31.

John Morton (*Pers. Com. 2 supplied by S Little*) provided data calculated from DataGene for the years 1980 - 2020 the number of each age group of cows which failed to re calve again (from age of calving at 2-year-old to 20-year-old) across seasonal and split calving systems. This was split into FFFF and JJJJ The heifer replacement rate for FFFF and JJJJ was estimated using this data. The replacement rate calculated for FFFF herds was 24.3% and 22.8%.

It was assumed that using the calculated replacement rate utilising "fail to re calve" for each age group would capture the fertility, health, heat stress and longevity attributes of Jersey cattle relative to other breeds (in this case FFFF) even though quantitative variances were not cited by Dr Little.

Dr Little (Little 2021 - Figure 6) presented graphs of DataGene data of 6-week in-calf rate for seasonal and split calving herds (2006-2017) and 100-day in-calf rate for year-round herds (2006-2017). The author's reading of the seasonal/split calving graph suggests an approximate 20% superior performance in the 6-week in-calf rate for JJJJ over FFFF.

The major quantified differences between JJJJ and FFFF cited by Little related to feed intake, and feed efficiency in terms of both production per kilogram of feed intake and per body weight. These were:

- Jerseys produce 6-11% more energy-corrected milk (ECM) than Holsteins per kilogram of dry matter intake;
- Jerseys produce 26-31% more ECM per 100 kg bodyweight than Holsteins;

- Jerseys are 8% more energetically efficient;
- Jerseys have about 14-21% higher feed intake capacity than Holstein per 100kg bodyweight; and
- Jerseys have about 5% higher feed intake capacity than Holstein per unit of metabolic weight.

ECM: Energy Corrected Milk determines the amount of energy in the milk based upon the milk, fat and protein. It allows for different quantities of milk (expressed as litres or kilograms of milk) of different fat and protein concentration to be compared on an energy basis. The ECM calculation used is that defined by Sjaunja *et. al.* (1991) as used in the Rumen8 nutrition model:

$$ECM = (\text{Milk(kg)} * (0.383 * \%fat + 0.242 * \%protein + 0.7832)) / 3.1138$$

### Calculating feed intake and milk production

To calculate and compare the biological performance of JJJ relative to FFFF based on the DFMP data and Little's findings two methods were examined to determine JJJ performance relative to the base FFFF model.

For both models it was assumed that the grazing/home grown feed platform was 125 ha. The total feed base (home grown and purchased) would be the same for both breeds (i.e. the same total feed harvested from the home grown feed platform would be applied to both herds as would be the total amount of purchased feed).

The first model is based on the relative efficiency of milk production per 100kgBW (i.e. JJJ produced 28.5% more ECM/100kg BW than FFFF). The 28.5% percentage figure was chosen as it is the midpoint of the range quoted by Little.

Appendix 1 (Base Calculation Template 1) shows the methodology.

The second model is based on the combination of dry matter intake per kilogram of body weight (JJJ have a 17.5% more feed intake per kg BW than FFFF) and then the efficiency of milk production per unit of feed intake (JJJ produce 8.5% more ECM/kg Dry matter intake). Again, the midpoint figure cited by Little was chosen to be used.

Appendix 2 (Base Calculation Template 2) shows the methodology.

### Livestock income assumptions

Livestock income was calculated based on the following assumptions:

|   |  |
|---|--|
| Adult mortality:  | 3% for both FFFF and JJJ                             |
| Number of cull cows sold:   | Herd size X (% replacement rate less cow mortality:) |
| All calves (bull and heifer calves) raised to 10 weeks (weaned)                                 |  |
| Live calves weaned:   | 85% of cow herd                                      |
| All bull calves and heifer calves not required to be kept for replacement herd sold at 10 weeks |  |
| R2 mortality:   | 3%   |

R1 mortality: 3%

Replacement heifers retained; Replacement rate plus R2 and R1 deaths

A phone survey of livestock agents who serviced the Shepparton and Leongatha Livestock Exchanges was undertaken to determine indicative prices for each breed (FFFF and JJJJ):

|                      |                  |              |              |
|----------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Cull cow price       | \$/kg Liveweight | FFFF: \$2.80 | JJJJ: \$2.30 |
| 10 week bull calf    | \$/head          | FFFF: \$500  | JJJJ: \$275  |
| 10 week heifer calf: | \$/head          | FFFF: \$450  | JJJJ: \$275  |

### Milk income and operating cost assumptions

The milk income and operating cost assumptions are as per those for the DFMP are applied as per Dairy Australia's dairy chart of accounts.

Milk income is applied on a \$/kg MS net of all charges, levies, bonuses and penalties. It is the average milk received by the farms by the farms included in the model herd calculations.

As it is assumed that total feed resource is used for both farms all feed costs making up purchased and homegrown feed are the same for both areas. This means that the total expenditure for homegrown feed and purchased feed the herd is the same be it FFFF or JJJJ. within the same feed system (HiGrass or HiCons). Home grown applied on a per hectare basis. Purchased feed are expressed on a per cow basis.

Below is set out how costs are allocated, be it on a Kg/MS, per cow or per Ha basis.

AI and Herd costs including semen, AI consumables, heat synchronisation, herd recording, cattle identification among other herd costs. It would be expected that the superior reproductive performance exhibited by JJJJ would be seen in lower costs spent on AI and breeding, other herd costs would apply on more of a per head cost. As stated above from the data presented by Dr Little there appears to be a 20% advantage in reproductive performance of JJJJ over FFFF. To calculate the AI and herd costs of JJJJ compared to FFFF on a per head basis the following formula was used:

$$JJJCost/hd = FFFFCost/hd \times \%Fixed/hd + FFFFCost/hd \times (1-\%Fixed/hd)/(1+JJJJReproAdvantage)$$

where:

- JJJCost/hd*: is the JJJJ cost of AI and herd costs applied on a per head basis
- FFFFCost/hd*: is the AI and herd costs from DFMP data
- %Fixed/hd*: is the % of FFFFCost/hd that is assumed not to be breed related
- JJJReproAdvantage*: is the % reproductive advantage JJJJ exhibit over FFFF.

Assuming a 20% JJJJ reproductive advantage and 50% Fixed/hd cost the JJJJ cost/hd is 91.7% of the FFFF cost/hd. For each 10 percentage point decrease in assumed %Fixed/hd cost the JJJJ cost/hd decreases by 1.7 percentage points of the FFFF cost/hd:

|                   |                                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 50% fixed cost/hd | JJJJ/hd cost is 91.7% of FFFF/hd cost |
| 40% fixed cost/hd | JJJJ/hd cost is 90.0% of FFFF/hd cost |

30% fixed cost/hd

JJJ/hd cost is 88.7% of FFFF/hd cost

In the model used it was assumed that the fixed percentage costs applied on a per head basis is 40% and therefore the AI and herd costs for JJJ would be 90% of that of FFFF AI and herd cost.

In the base models labour is allocated on a per cow basis. No creditable information was able to be found in the literature (Little *Pers. Com*) to indicate that the labour requirements on a time basis (hours per animal) was lower or higher for Jersey cows. The impact of changing the assumption for labour from a per cow basis to both a per area and per Kg milk solids is covered in the Discussion section.

### Asset assumptions

Asset costs are applied the same for each herd within the feed system group except livestock. This assumes that the infrastructure and mobile plant is used independent of breed but reflects the feed base within the same production system. Land value and value of plant and machinery are calculated based on DFMP data.

It is noted that though both the HiGrass model and the HiCons model assume a milking area of 125Ha, the total land asset water asset is not the same for the HiGrass Model and the HiCons model. Based on the selected herds for HiGrass model, for every hectare of milking area there was a further 1.6 Ha of non-milking area land used. For the Hi Cons model for every hectare of milking area there was a further 2.4 Ha of non-milking area land used. This results in the total investment in land and water divided by the milking area being \$24,341/Ha milking area for the HiGrass model and \$37,363/Ha of milking area for the HiCons model.

As the non-livestock asset base (including plant and machinery) is assumed to be the same for each herd within each feed system the R&M costs are allocated on a per hectare basis.

Livestock values are based on values in Dairy Australia's Dairy Base (2021). The values are increase proportionally to reflect the higher demand for dairy livestock and beef cattle over recent years, as illustrated in the cull cow kg/liveweight value. The DairyBase value for a Holstein Friesian is \$1,800/hd when the market is more reflected at \$2,400/hd an increase of 33.3% (rounded to the nearest \$10) was applied to DairyBase values. This outlined in the Table 2 below.

**Table 2: Livestock values**

|           | DairyBase<br>Holstein Friesian | FFFF value applied | DairyBase<br>Jersey | JJJ value applied |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Milkers   | \$1,800                        | \$2,400            | \$1,400             | \$1,870           |
| Rising R2 | \$1,400                        | \$1,870            | \$1,050             | \$1,400           |
| Rising R1 | \$675                          | \$900              | \$525               | \$700             |

Appendix 3 Chart of Accounts shows the chart of accounts used and the parameter used to calculate the value.

Livestock Income can be found in Appendix 4 for the HiGrass farm system and HiCons farm system.

## Results

### JJJ milk production

Shown on the next page is the relative physical parameters of the HiGrass FFFF and JJJ herds based on the two methodologies for calculating feed intake and milk production for the HiGrass feed system.

Both models calculated very similar results for the production and herd weight of the JJJ herd based on the assumptions and the based FFFF herd parameters. Based on a FFFF herd (575kg/cow) producing 7,392 kgECM per head, the first model predicts a JJJ (425kg/cow) would produce of 7,021 kgECM/head. The second models predict the JJJ production would be 6,966 kgECM/head.

Similarly, shown on the page after next is the relative physical parameters of the HiCons FFFF and JJJ herds based on the two methodologies for calculating feed intake and milk production for the HiGrass feed system.

Again, both models calculated very similar results for the production and herd weight of the JJJ herd based on the assumptions and the based FFFF herd parameters. Based on a FFFF herd (575kg/cow) producing 8,371 kgECM per head, the first model predicts a JJJ (425kg/cow) would produce of 7,950 kgECM/head. The second models predict the JJJ production would be 7,888 kgECM/head.

The author believes this reflects the accuracy of the two modelling methods.

For economic modelling purposes it was decided to use the second model based on the combination of dry matter intake per kilogram of body weight (JJJ have a 17.5% more feed intake per kg BW than FFFF) and then the efficiency of milk production per unit of feed intake (JJJ produce 8.5% more ECM/kg Dry matter intake) for both the HiGrass and HiCons feed systems. This is because this model expressly accounts for dry matter intake per kg of BW and it is assumed that the same feed base is used for both FFFF and JJJ herds for the same production system.

Expressing the ECM for each herd in each production system in production parameters of litres and % fat and % protein (as well as fat and protein yields) is shown in Table 4.

Table 4: Milk Production by Breed and production system.

|                | HiGrass     |             | HiCons      |             |
|----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                | FFFF        | JJJ         | FFFF        | JJJ         |
| ECM (Kg)       | 7,486       | 6,973       | 8,371       | 7,888       |
| Litres         | 7,177       | 5,893       | 8,161       | 6,664       |
| Fat % (Kg)     | 4.18% (300) | 5.11% (301) | 4.08% (333) | 5.11% (340) |
| Protein % (Kg) | 3.47% (249) | 3.81% (225) | 3.41% (278) | 3.81% (254) |

HiGrass

Assumptions and calculations

Cells are base model assumptions

Cells are based on DFMP

|                      |                   | ECM/100kgBW Basis |                |   |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|---|
|                      |                   |                   | Unit           |   |
| FFFF BW              |                   | 575               | kg             | A |
| FFFF ECM             |                   | 7,392             | kg ECM         | B |
| FFFF ECM/100kg BW    | B/(A/100)         | 1,286             | kgECM/100kgBW  | C |
| JJJJ ECM Coefficient |                   | 28.5%             |                | D |
| JJJJ ECM/100kg BW    | C*(1+D)           | 1,652             | kgECM/100kgBW  | E |
| JJJJ BW              |                   | 425               | kg             | F |
| JJJJ ECM             | E*(F/100)         | 7,021             | Kg ECM         | G |
| Milking Area         |                   | 125               | Ha             | H |
| FFFF Stocing rate    |                   | 2.43              | cows/Ha        | I |
| Number FFFF cows     | H*I               | 304               | Cows           | J |
| FFFF DMI/cow         |                   | 6.32              | TDM/cow        | K |
| Herd Total DMI       | J*K               | 1,918             | TDM            | L |
| FFFF DMI/100kg BW    | (K*1,000)/(A/100) | 1,099             | kgDMI/100kg BW | M |
| JJJJ DMI Coefficient |                   | 17.5%             |                | N |
| JJJJ DMI/100kg BW    | M*(1+N)           | 1,291             | kgDMI/100kg BW | P |
| JJJJ DMI/cow         | (P*(F/100))*1,000 | 5.49              | TDM/cow        | Q |
| Number JJJJ cows     | L/Q               | 350               | Cows           | R |
| FFFF herd production | B*J               | 2,245,014         | kg ECM         | S |
| JJJJ herd production | G*R               | 2,455,185         | kg ECM         | T |
| FFFF ECM/100kg BW    | C                 | 1,286             | kgECM/100kgBW  | U |
| JJJJ ECM/100kg BW    | E                 | 1,652             | kgECM/100kgBW  | V |
| FFFF FCE             | B/(K*1,000)       | 1.17              | kgECM/kgDMI    |   |
| JJJJ FCE             | G/(Q*1,000)       | 1.28              | kgECM/kgDMI    |   |
| FFFF kgBW/ha         | A*J/H             | 1,397             | Kg/Ha          |   |
| JJJJ Kg BW/ha        | F*R/H             | 1,189             | Kg/Ha          |   |
| FFFF Herd BW         |                   | 174,625           |                |   |
| JJJJ Herd BW         |                   | 148,617           |                |   |

Cells based on literature review by Little

Calculated cells

|                            |                   | DMI/KgBW & FCE/KgDMI |                |   |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|---|
|                            |                   |                      | Unit           |   |
| FFFF BW                    |                   | 575                  | kg             | A |
| JJJJ BW                    |                   | 425                  | Kg             | B |
| Milking Area               |                   | 125                  | Ha             | C |
| FFFF Stocing rate          |                   | 2.43                 | cows/Ha        | D |
| Number FFFF cows           | D*E               | 304                  | Cows           | E |
| FFFF DMI/cow               |                   | 6.32                 | TDM/cow        | F |
| JJJJ DMI Coefficient       |                   | 17.5%                |                | G |
| Herd Total DMI             | E*F               | 1,918                | TDM            | H |
| FFFF DMI/100kg BW          | (D*1,000)/(A/100) | 1,099                | kgDMI/100kg BW | I |
| JJJJ DMI/100kg BW          | I*(1+G)           | 1,291                | kgDMI/100kg BW | J |
| JJJJ DMI/cow               | (J*(B/100))/1,000 | 5.49                 | TDM/cow        | K |
| Number JJJJ cows           | H/K               | 350                  | Cows           | L |
| FFFF ECM                   |                   | 7,392                | kg ECM         | M |
| FFFF ECM/kgDMI             | M/(F*1000)        | 1.17                 | kgECM/kgDMI    | N |
| JJJJ FCE/kgDMI Coefficient |                   | 8.5%                 |                | P |
| JJJJ FCE ECM/kgDMI         | N*(1+P)           | 1.27                 | kgECM/kgDMI    | Q |
| JJJJ ECM                   | K*1000*Q          | 6,966                | kg ECM         | R |
| FFFF herd production       | M*E               | 2,245,014            | kg ECM         | S |
| JJJJ herd production       | R*L               | 2,435,840            | kg ECM         | T |
| FFFF ECM/100kg BW          | M/(A/100)         | 1,286                | kgECM/100kgBW  | U |
| JJJJ ECM/100kg BW          | R/(B/100)         | 1,639                | kgECM/100kgBW  | V |
| FFFF FCE                   | M/(F*1,000)       | 1.17                 | kgECM/kgDMI    |   |
| JJJJ FCE                   | R/(K*1,000)       | 1.27                 | kgECM/kgDMI    |   |
| FFFF kgBW/ha               | A*E/C             | 1,397                | Kg/Ha          |   |
| JJJJ Kg BW/ha              | B*L/C             | 1,189                | Kg/Ha          |   |
| FFFF Herd BW               |                   | 174,625              |                |   |
| JJJJ Herd BW               |                   | 148,617              |                |   |



Northern Vic

Assumptions and calculations

Cells are base model assumptions

Cells are based on DFMP

| ECM/100kgBW Basis    |                     | Unit      |                |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
| FFFF BW              |                     | 575       | kg             |
| FFFF ECM             |                     | 8,371     | kg ECM         |
| FFFF ECM/100kg BW    | $B/(A/100)$         | 1,456     | kgECM/100kgBW  |
| JJJ ECM Coefficient  |                     | 28.5%     |                |
| JJJ ECM/100kg BW     | $C*(1+D)$           | 1,871     | kgECM/100kgBW  |
| JJJ BW               |                     | 425       | kg             |
| JJJ ECM              | $E*(F/100)$         | 7,950     | Kg ECM         |
| Milking Area         |                     | 125       | Ha             |
| FFFF Stocing rate    |                     | 3.17      | cows/Ha        |
| Number FFFF cows     | $H*I$               | 396       | Cows           |
| FFFF DMI/cow         |                     | 6.55      | TDM/cow        |
| Herd Total DMI       | $J*K$               | 2,595     | TDM            |
| FFFF DMI/100kg BW    | $(K*1,000)/(A/100)$ | 1,139     | kgDMI/100kg BW |
| JJJ DMI Coefficient  |                     | 17.5%     |                |
| JJJ DMI/100kg BW     | $M*(1+N)$           | 1,338     | kgDMI/100kg BW |
| JJJ DMI/cow          | $(P*(F/100))*1,000$ | 5.69      | TDM/cow        |
| Number JJJ cows      | $L/Q$               | 456       | Cows           |
| FFFF herd production | $B*J$               | 3,316,923 | kg ECM         |
| JJJ herd production  | $G*R$               | 3,627,443 | kg ECM         |
| FFFF ECM/100kg BW    | $C$                 | 1,456     | kgECM/100kgBW  |
| JJJ ECM/100kg BW     | $E$                 | 1,871     | kgECM/100kgBW  |
| FFFF FCE             | $B/(K*1,000)$       | 1.28      | kgECM/kgDMI    |
| JJJ FCE              | $G/(Q*1,000)$       | 1.40      | kgECM/kgDMI    |
| FFFF kgBW/ha         | $A*J/H$             | 1,823     | Kg/Ha          |
| JJJ Kg BW/ha         | $F*R/H$             | 1,551     | Kg/Ha          |
| FFFF Herd BW         |                     | 227,844   |                |
| JJJ Herd BW          |                     | 193,910   |                |

Cells based on literature review by Little

Calculated cells

| DMI/KgBW & FCE/KgDMI      |                     | Unit      |                |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-----------|----------------|
| FFFF BW                   |                     | 575       | kg             |
| JJJ BW                    |                     | 425       | Kg             |
| Milking Area              |                     | 125       | Ha             |
| FFFF Stocing rate         |                     | 3.17      | cows/Ha        |
| Number FFFF cows          | $D*E$               | 396       | Cows           |
| FFFF DMI/cow              |                     | 6.55      | TDM/cow        |
| JJJ DMI Coefficient       |                     | 17.5%     |                |
| Herd Total DMI            | $C*D*F$             | 2,595     | TDM            |
| FFFF DMI/100kg BW         | $(D*1,000)/(A/100)$ | 1,139     | kgDMI/100kg BW |
| JJJ DMI/100kg BW          | $I*(1+G)$           | 1,338     | kgDMI/100kg BW |
| JJJ DMI/cow               | $(J*(B/100))*1,000$ | 5.69      | TDM/cow        |
| Number JJJ cows           | $H/K$               | 456       | Cows           |
| FFFF ECM                  |                     | 8,371     | kg ECM         |
| FFFF ECM/kgDMI            | $L/(F*1000)$        | 1.28      | kgECM/kgDMI    |
| JJJ FCE/kgDMI Coefficient |                     | 8.5%      |                |
| JJJ FCE ECM/kgDMI         | $N*(1+P)$           | 1.39      | kgECM/kgDMI    |
| JJJ ECM                   | $K*1000*Q$          | 7,888     | kg ECM         |
| FFFF herd production      | $M*E$               | 3,316,923 | kg ECM         |
| JJJ herd production       | $R*L$               | 3,598,861 | kg ECM         |
| FFFF ECM/100kg BW         | $M/(A/100)$         | 1,456     | kgECM/100kgBW  |
| JJJ ECM/100kg BW          | $R/(B/100)$         | 1,856     | kgECM/100kgBW  |
| FFFF FCE                  | $M/(F*1,000)$       | 1.28      | kgECM/kgDMI    |
| JJJ FCE                   | $R/(K*1,000)$       | 1.39      | kgECM/kgDMI    |
| FFFF kgBW/ha              | $A*E/C$             | 1,823     | Kg/Ha          |
| JJJ Kg BW/ha              | $B*L/C$             | 1,551     | Kg/Ha          |
| FFFF Herd BW              |                     | 227,844   |                |
| JJJ Herd BW               |                     | 193,910   |                |

## Economic Modelling Results

### Income and expenditure

#### HiGrass

The summary of the Statement of Expenditure and Expenses for the HiGrass model is shown in Table 5 below.

**Table 5: HiGrass Statement of Income and Expenses**

| <b>Physical</b>                         |                     |             | FFFF             |           | JJJ              |
|---|---------------------|-------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|
| Area                                    | Ha                  |             | 125              |           | 125              |
| Cows                                    | Number              |             | 304              |           | 350              |
| Stocking rate                           | cows/ha             |             | 2.43             |           | 2.80             |
| <b>Milk Production</b>                  |                     |             |                  |           |                  |
| Milk Production (Litres)                | Per Cow             | 7,177       | 2,179,625        | 5,892     | 2,060,196        |
| Milk Production - milk solids (KG)      | Per Cow             | 549         | 166,808          | 526       | 183,765          |
| Butterfat %                             | %                   | 4.18%       |                  | 5.11%     |                  |
| Protein %                               | %                   | 3.47%       |                  | 3.81%     |                  |
| Milk payment                            | \$/kgMS             | \$ 6.99     |                  |           |                  |
|   | Unit of calculation |             |                  |           |                  |
| Milk income - current                   | Per KgMS            | \$ 6.99     | 1,165,365        |           | 1,283,831        |
| Livestock sales                         |                     |             | \$182,640        |           | \$120,158        |
| <b>TOTAL CASH INCOME</b>                |                     |             | <b>1,348,005</b> |           | <b>1,403,988</b> |
| AI and herd costs                       | Per Cow             | \$ 67.30    | 20,439           | \$ 60.57  | 21,181           |
| Animal health                           | Per Cow             | \$ 70.49    | 21,406           |           | 24,648           |
| Calf rearing                            | Per Cow             | \$ 31.58    | 9,590            |           | 11,042           |
| Total herd cost                         |                     | \$ 169.36   | 51,435           |           | 56,871           |
| Shed power                              | Per KgMS            | \$ 0.12     | 20,745           |           | 22,853           |
| Dairy supplies                          | Per KgMS            | \$ 0.07     | 11,734           |           | 12,927           |
| Total shed costs                        | Per KgMS            | \$ 0.19     | 32,478           | -         | 35,780           |
| Fodder purchases                        | Per Cow             | \$ 171.72   | 52,150           | \$ 149.13 | 52,150           |
| Grains/concnetrates/Other               | Per Cow             | \$ 891.70   | 270,806          | \$ 774.42 | 270,806          |
| Agistment                               | Per Cow             | \$ 34.57    | 10,499           | \$ 30.02  | 10,499           |
| Total purchased feeds costs             |                     | \$ 1,097.99 | 333,455          | \$ 953.58 | 333,455          |
| Fertiliser                              | Per Ha              | \$ 747.72   | 93,465           |           | 93,465           |
| Irrigation                              | Per Ha              | \$ 302.95   | 37,868           |           | 37,868           |
| Hay & Silage making                     | Per Ha              | \$ 208.86   | 26,107           |           | 26,107           |
| Fuel & Oil                              | Per Ha              | \$ 102.35   | 12,794           |           | 12,794           |
| Pasture & cropping                      | Per Ha              | \$ 182.95   | 22,869           |           | 22,869           |
| Other feed costs                        | Per Ha              | \$ 53.44    | 6,680            |           | 6,680            |
| Total home grown feed costs             | Per Ha              | \$ 1,598.27 | 199,783          |           | 199,783          |
| <b>VARIABLE COSTS</b>                   |                     |             | <b>617,152</b>   |           | <b>625,889</b>   |
| <b>GROSS MARGIN</b>                     |                     |             | <b>730,853</b>   |           | <b>778,099</b>   |
| Total labour costs                      | Per Cow             | \$ 746.21   | 226,622          |           | 260,942          |
| Depreciation                            | Per Ha              | \$ 272.82   | 34,103           |           | 34,103           |
| Repairs & Maintence                     | Per Ha              | \$ 430.63   | 53,829           |           | 53,829           |
| Vehicles (Rego & insurance)             | Per Ha              | \$ 41.08    | 5,135            |           | 5,135            |
| Farm insurance                          | Per Ha              | \$ 64.84    | 8,105            |           | 8,105            |
| Rates                                   | Per Ha              | \$ 64.14    | 8,018            |           | 8,018            |
| Other overheads (Rates/accounting/etc.) | Per Ha              | \$ 64.42    | 8,052            |           | 8,052            |
| Total OverheadsCosts                    |                     |             | 343,864          |           | 378,184          |
| <b>EBIT</b>                             |                     |             | <b>386,989</b>   |           | <b>399,915</b>   |

HiCons

The summary of the Statement of Expenditure and Expenses for the HiCons model is shown in Table 6 below.

**Table 6: HiCons Statement of Income and Expenses**

| Physical                                |                     |                    | FFFF             |          | JJJ              |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|------------------|
| Area                                    | Ha                  |                    | 125              |          | 125              |
| Cows                                    | Number              |                    | 396              |          | 456              |
| Stocking rate                           | cows/ha             |                    | 3.17             |          | 3.65             |
| <b>Milk Production</b>                  |                     |                    |                  |          |                  |
| Milk Production (Litres)                | Per Cow             | 8,161              | 3,233,796        | 6,664    | 3,040,580        |
| Milk Production - milk solids (KG)      | Per Cow             | 611                | 242,109          | 594      | 271,214          |
| Butterfat %                             | %                   | 4.08%              |                  | 5.11%    |                  |
| Protein %                               | %                   | 3.41%              |                  | 3.81%    |                  |
| Milk payment                            | \$/kgMS             | \$ 7.22            |                  |          |                  |
|   | Unit of calculation |                    |                  |          |                  |
| Milk income - current                   | Per KgMS            | \$ 7.22            | 1,747,230        |          | 1,957,272        |
| Livestock sales                         |                     |                    | \$236,760        |          | \$155,903        |
| <b>TOTAL CASH INCOME</b>                |                     |                    | <b>1,983,990</b> |          | <b>2,113,174</b> |
| AI and herd costs                       | Per Cow             | \$ 86.77           | 34,381           | \$ 78.09 | 35,629           |
| Animal health                           | Per Cow             | \$ 112.86          | 44,723           |          | 51,495           |
| Calf rearing                            | Per Cow             | \$ 21.39           | 8,475            |          | 9,758            |
| <b>Total herd cost</b>                  |                     | <b>\$ 221.02</b>   | <b>87,578</b>    |          | <b>96,882</b>    |
| Shed power                              | Per KgMS            | \$ 0.11            | 25,648           |          | 28,731           |
| Dairy supplies                          | Per KgMS            | \$ 0.08            | 18,555           |          | 20,785           |
| <b>Total shed costs</b>                 | Per KgMS            | <b>\$ 0.18</b>     | <b>44,203</b>    | <b>-</b> | <b>49,517</b>    |
| Fodder purchases                        | Per Cow             | \$ 662.47          | 262,502          | 575.34   | 262,502          |
| Grains/concetrates/Other                | Per Cow             | \$ 1,097.73        | 434,976          | 953.36   | 434,976          |
| Agistment                               | Per Cow             | \$ 76.25           | 30,216           | 66.23    | 30,216           |
| <b>Total purchased feeds costs</b>      |                     | <b>\$ 1,836.45</b> | <b>727,694</b>   |          | <b>727,694</b>   |
| Fertiliser                              | Per Ha              | \$ 549.46          | 68,683           |          | 68,683           |
| Irrigation                              | Per Ha              | \$ 778.61          | 97,326           |          | 97,326           |
| Hay & Silage making                     | Per Ha              | \$ 614.93          | 76,867           |          | 76,867           |
| Fuel & Oil                              | Per Ha              | \$ 160.43          | 20,054           |          | 20,054           |
| Pasture & cropping                      | Per Ha              | \$ 512.86          | 64,107           |          | 64,107           |
| Other feed costs                        | Per Ha              | \$ 19.49           | 2,436            |          | 2,436            |
| <b>Total home grown feed costs</b>      | Per Ha              | <b>\$ 2,635.79</b> | <b>329,473</b>   |          | <b>329,473</b>   |
| <b>VARIABLE COSTS</b>                   |                     |                    | <b>1,188,948</b> |          | <b>1,203,566</b> |
| <b>GROSS MARGIN</b>                     |                     |                    | <b>795,042</b>   |          | <b>909,608</b>   |
| Total labour costs                      | Per Cow             | \$ 836.51          | 331,468          |          | 381,665          |
| Depreciation                            | Per Ha              | \$ 428.66          | 53,582           |          | 53,582           |
| Repairs & Maintenance                   | Per Ha              | \$ 599.54          | 74,943           |          | 74,943           |
| Vehicles (Rego & insurance)             | Per Ha              | \$ 41.33           | 5,166            |          | 5,166            |
| Farm insurance                          | Per Ha              | \$ 118.97          | 14,871           |          | 14,871           |
| Rates                                   | Per Ha              | \$ 83.75           | 10,469           |          | 10,469           |
| Other overheads (Rates/accounting/etc.) | Per Ha              | \$ 264.34          | 33,043           |          | 33,043           |
| <b>OVERHEAD COSTS</b>                   |                     |                    | <b>523,541</b>   |          | <b>573,738</b>   |
| <b>EBIT</b>                             |                     |                    | <b>271,501</b>   |          | <b>335,870</b>   |

### Return on Assets

For each production system and for each herd an indicative Asset schedule was developed based on the DFMP values for Land and water on a per Hectare basis, Plant and equipment on a per hectare basis and other assets on a per hectare basis. The livestock asset value was established based on the herd profile using the modified DairyBase results. The Land and water per hectare value includes the value of non milking area land but expressed on a per hectare of milking area basis.

### HiGrass

The asset schedule for model HiGrass feed system for both FFFF and JJJJ is shown below Table 7.

**Table 7: Asset Schedule- HiGrass Farms**

| Asset             | Milking Area FFFF | Value/unit    | FFFF        | Milking Area JJJJ | Value/unit    | JJJJ        |
|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Land & water      | 125ha             | @\$24,341/ha* | \$3,042,666 | 125ha             | @\$24,341/ha* | \$3,042,666 |
| Plant & Equipment |                   |               | \$165,277   |                   |               | \$165,277   |
| Other assets      |                   |               | \$101,065   |                   |               | \$101,065   |
| Milkers           | 304               | @ \$2,400     | \$728,871   | 350               | \$1,870       | \$653,917   |
| R2                | 74                | @ \$1,870     | \$138,380   | 79                | \$1,400       | \$110,600   |
| R1                | 76                | @ \$900       | \$68,400    | 81                | \$700         | \$56,700    |
| Total Assets      |                   |               | \$4,244,660 |                   |               | \$4,130,225 |

\* Total investment in all land (milking area and non milking area) plus water divided by milking area

### HiCons

The asset schedule for model HiGrass feed system for both FFFF and JJJJ is shown below Table 8.

**Table 8: Asset Schedule- HiCons Farms**

| Asset             | Unit FFFF | Value/unit    | FFFF        | Unit JJJJ | Value/unit    | JJJJ        |
|-------------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| Land & water      | 125ha     | @\$37,363/ha* | \$4,670,413 | 125ha     | @\$37,363/ha* | \$4,670,413 |
| Plant & Equipment |           |               | \$159,139   |           |               | \$159,139   |
| Other assets      |           |               | \$61,702    |           |               | \$61,702    |
| Milkers           | 396       | @ \$2,400     | \$951,000   | 456       | \$1,870       | \$853,202   |
| R2                | 95        | @ \$1,870     | \$177,650   | 103       | \$1,400       | \$144,200   |
| R1                | 98        | @ \$900       | \$88,200    | 106       | \$700         | \$74,200    |
| Total Assets      |           |               | \$6,108,104 |           |               | \$5,962,856 |

\* Total investment in all land (milking area and non milking area) plus water divided by milking area

## Pulling it together

In discussing and applying these results it is important to remember that this desktop modelling exercise is only as good as the assumptions made on base data to apply to the model. As such this document prime use is for informing discussion. The questions it raises will be more important than any "answers" it provides.

It is the authors observation that the making and application of management decisions is paramount in determining farm performance.

The model is also using figures from physical and financial results from one year of DFMP.

Caution is recommended in use of this material.

## HiGrass

Based on the assumptions applied the comparison between the modelling for FFFF and JJJ herds on the HiGrass system the main comparisons drawn are:

|                                | <b>FFFF</b> | <b>JJJ</b>  | <b>Comment</b>   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Herd size                      | 304         | 350         | Driven by JJJ lower body weight but ability to eat more per kg of body weight  |
| KgMS/cow                       | 549         | 526         | Driven by JJJ ability to produce more milk per kg feed intake  |
| KgMS per assume Kg Body weight | 95%         | 124%        | Aligns with reported FCE advantage of JJJ over FFFF.   |
| Kg Liveweight carried per Ha   | 1,397       | 1,189       | Is there an advantage of decreasing JJJ stocking rate and allowing its genetic potential to be expressed? Same for FFFF?   |
| FCE (kgECM/kgDMI)              | 1.17        | 1.27        | As feed is the major input a dairy system, this is an inherent advantage of JJJ to be utilised   |
| Milk income                    | \$1,165,365 | \$1,283,831 | A significant higher income per Ha and feed utilised   |
| Livestock income               | \$182,640   | \$120,000   | Lower body weight and lower value per kg BW in the market diminishes JJJ economic advantage  |
| Herd and shed cost             | \$83,913    | \$92,651    | Increase related for the same feed base there is more milk to cool and more cows in the system. Relative minor difference compared it difference in milk and livestock income. |

|                 |             |             |  |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Feed costs      |             |             | Same for both herds as the utilisation of the same feed base is a base assumption of the modelling     |
| Labour costs    | \$226,622   | \$260,942   | Based on more cows been milked. Assumption of the same cost per cow may penalised JJJ. See discussion. |
| EBIT            | \$386,989   | \$399,915   | 3.3% advantage for Jersey cattle   |
| Assets employed | \$4,244,651 | \$4,130,225 | Reflective of the lower market value of Jersey cows even though more are owned.                        |
| ROA             | 9.1%        | 9.7%        | Both significantly higher than those published for the DFMP. Advantage for Jersey breed.               |

### HiCons

Based on the assumptions applied the comparison between the modelling for FFFF and JJJ herds on the HiCons system the main comparisons drawn are:

|                                | <b>FFFF</b> | <b>JJJ</b>  | <b>Comment</b>   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| Herd size                      | 396         | 456         | Driven by JJJ lower body weight but ability to eat more per kg of body weight  |
| KgMS/cow                       | 611         | 594         | Driven by JJJ ability to produce more milk per kg feed intake, figure a limit of cow efficiency, very high figure for Jersey cow?      |
| KgMS per assume KG Body weight | 106%        | 139%        | Aligns with report FCE advantage of JJJ over FFFF. JJJ figure on limit of cow efficiency. Are assumed cow weights correct.             |
| Kg Liveweight carried per Ha   | 1,823       | 1,551       | Is there an advantage of decreasing JJJ stocking rate and allowing its genetic potential to be expressed?                              |
| FCE (kgECM/kgDMI)              | 1.28        | 1.39        | As feed is the major input a dairy system is inherent advantage of JJJ to be utilised  |
| Milk income                    | \$1,983,990 | \$2,113,174 | A significant higher income per Ha and feed utilised   |
| Livestock income               | \$236,760   | \$155,903   | Lower body weight and lower value per kg BW in the market diminishes JJJ economic advantage, bigger herd size magnifies FFFF advantage |
| Herd and shed cost             | \$131,781   | \$146,399   | Increase related for the same feed base there is more milk to cool and more cows in  |

|                 |             |             |  |
|-----------------|-------------|-------------|--|
|                 |             |             | the system. Relative minor difference compared it difference in milk and livestock income.   |
| Feed costs      |             |             | Same for both herds as the utilisation of the same feed base is a base assumption of the modelling   |
| Labour costs    | \$331,469   | \$381,665   | Based on more cows been milked. Assumption of the same cost per cow may penalised JJJ. See discussion.   |
| EBIT            | \$271,659   | \$355,870   | The higher the feed intake in the system, the more the FCE and intake efficiency of the JJJ applies, livestock sales not sufficient to pull down JJJJ feed efficiency. Are cow weights correct and therefore feed efficiency rate correct? |
| Assets employed | \$6,108,104 | \$5,962,856 | Reflective of the lower market value of Jersey cows even though more are owned.  |
| ROA             | 4.4%        | 5.6%        | Significant advantage for JJJ herd   |

## Discussion

The above models suggest that the Jersey breed is well placed to deliver a profitable outcome over the major pure bred cattle breed in Australia, the Holstein Friesian. In what may be surprising the comparative economic advantage of the JJJ is more apparent in the lower grazing intake system than the high grazed grass model. Caution must be exhibited here as whether the base assumptions in the models are correct.

Despite the caution expressed above, based on the Jersey's reported higher dry matter intake per unit of body weight coupled with the Jersey's reported higher conversion of dry matter intake into ECM it would be expected that under a higher feed intake model the Jersey would be able to exhibit these advantages more readily. As feed is the major cost per variable cost on a dairy operation, the closer the Jersey is fed to being able to express her genetic ability the further the feed efficiency of the Jersey will be seen in the profit and loss statement of the farm.

The major relative disadvantage the breed seems to suffer is the sale value of surplus stock (cull cows, bull calves and surplus heifers). This disadvantage may be overcome with current work being carried out on improving the dairy beef supply chain and educating the market (buyers) on advantages of dairy beef stock. The relative performance of the Jersey breed to other dairy breeds, especially the larger body framed animals, is yet to be seen.

Labour is the next operating major cost (after feed costs) on a dairy farm. Consequently assumptions based on labour costs can be expected to impact the EBIT performance

comparison between breeds. As mentioned, the models used labour cost expressed on a per cow basis. Alternative methods that could be used are:

- Expressing labour on a per Kg milk solid (KgMS) basis, or
- Assume the labour input is the same as the farm is the same size and time spent milking the extra Jersey cows is minimal with modern dairy equipment and milk out time of Jersey is expected to be less due to lower milk volume of the Jersey cow (litres of milk harvested per hour is similar).

To assess the impact of these assumptions labour costs, EBIT and ROA was calculated for the alternative options. The impact of changing these assumptions are shown in Table 9 (HiGrass) and Table 10 (HiCons) below.

**Table 9: Impact labour assumption - HiGrass Farms**

|              | <b>FFFF</b> | <b>JJJ<br/>per cow</b> | <b>JJJ<br/>per KgMS</b> | <b>JJJ<br/>per Ha</b> |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| \$/unit      |             | \$746                  | \$1.36                  | \$1,813               |
| Labour costs | \$226,622   | \$260,942              | \$249,659               | \$226,622             |
| EBIT         | \$386,989   | \$399,915              | \$411,197               | \$434,235             |
| ROA          | 9.1%        | 9.7%                   | 10.0%                   | 10.5%                 |

**Table 10: Impact labour assumption - HiCons Farms**

|              | <b>FFFF</b> | <b>JJJ<br/>per cow</b> | <b>JJJ<br/>per KgMS</b> | <b>JJJ<br/>per Ha</b> |
|--------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| \$/unit      |             | \$837                  | \$1.37                  | \$2,652               |
| Labour costs | \$331,468   | \$381,665              | \$371,315               | \$331,468             |
| EBIT         | \$271,501   | \$335,870              | \$346,220               | \$386,067             |
| ROA          | 4.4%        | 5.6%                   | 5.8%                    | 6.5%                  |

As can be seen the basis of the labour cost assumption has a major impact on the comparative calculated profitability of the Jersey farm. As mentioned models are only as good as assumptions used in the model. The model presented has the least favourable assumptions to the Jersey breed. The modelled profitability as measured by return on assets can vary by as much 9% for the HiGrass system and 15% for the HiCons system.

Any advantage the Jersey breed enjoys in EBIT performance is further enhanced when measured against ROA. This is time the lower market value of Jersey cattle is reflected in the asset value of the Jersey herd.



Based on the assumptions used in the models in this statement where the same feed base and non livestock base is utilised for both herds under each production system, such low livestock values will be a natural advantage. In fact, the dollar invest per unit of income (kgMS) is:

- HiGrass: \$22.48/kgMS for the Jersey herd compared to \$25.45 for the Holstein Friesian herd (11% advantage)
- HiCons: \$21.99/khMS for the Jersey herd compared to \$25.23 for Holstein Friesian herd (13% advantage).

## References:

Agriculture Victoria (2020): *Dairy Farm Monitor Project, Victoria Annual Report 2019-20*, [www.agriculture.vic.gov.au/dairyfarmmonitor](http://www.agriculture.vic.gov.au/dairyfarmmonitor)

Dairy Base (2021) Dairy Australia <https://www.dairyaustralia.com.au/farm-business/dairybase>

Little S (2021): *Jersey - The Most Profitable and Sustainable cow?" - Literature Review for Jersey Australia*; Jersey Australia

Sjaunja O., Baevre L., Junkkkarinen L, Pedersen J, SetaTa J (1991)A nordic proposal for an energy corrected milk (ECM) formula . In: Gallon P, Chabert Y (eds) Performance recording of animals: state of the art 1990. Wageningen: PUDOC, pp 156-157

## Acknowledgements

The author wishes to acknowledge the advice, input and discussion with the following:

Dr Steve Little, Capacity+ Ag Consulting

Tim Harrington,

Claire Waterman, Victorian Dairy Farm Monitor Program, Agriculture Victoria

Oliva Montcellio, Victorian Dairy Farm Monitor Program, Agriculture Victoria

Dr John Morton, Jemora Pty Limited

APPENDIX 1

Base Calculation Template 1: ECM per 100kg Body weight

| FFFF <i>c.f.</i> JJJJ            | Assumed | From DFMP                  | Literature          |     |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| FFFF BW:                         |         |                            | 575kg               | (A) |
| FFFF ECM:                        |         |                            | 7,200kg ECM         | (B) |
| FFFF ECM/kg BW:                  |         | A/B                        |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $7,200/575 =$              | 12.5 kgECM/kgBW     | (C) |
| JJJJ ECM efficiency coefficient: |         |                            | 28.5%               | (D) |
| JJJJ ECM/kg BW:                  |         | C * (1+D)                  |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $12.5 *(1+28.5%) =$        | 16.1ECM/kgBW        | (E) |
| JJJJ BW:                         |         |                            | 425Kg ECM           | (F) |
| JJJJ ECM:                        |         | E*F                        |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $16.1*425 =$               | 6,843 kg ECM        | (G) |
| Milking Area:                    |         |                            | 125 Ha              | (H) |
| FFFF SR                          |         |                            | 2.6 cows/Ha         | (I) |
| Number FFFF                      |         | H*J                        |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $125*2.6=$                 | 325 cows            | (J) |
| FFFF DMI/cow                     |         |                            | 6.23TDM/cow         | (K) |
| Total Farm DMI                   |         | J*K                        |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $325*6.23$                 | 2,048 TDM           | (L) |
| FFFF DMI/100kg BW                |         | (K*1000)/(A/100)           |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $(6.23*1000)/(575/100) =$  | 1,083               | (M) |
| JJJJ DMI coefficient             |         |                            | 17.7%               | (N) |
| JJJJ DMI/100kg BW                |         | M*(1+N)                    |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $1,083*(1+17.5%) =$        | 1,272 kgDMI/100kgBW | (P) |
| JJJJ DMI/cow                     |         | (P*(F/100))/1,000          |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $(1,272*(425/100))/1,000=$ | 5.41TDM/cow         | (Q) |
| Number JJJJ                      |         | L/Q                        |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $2,048/5.41=$              | 379 cows            | (R) |
| FCE FFFF                         |         | B/(K*1000)                 |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $7,200/(6.23*1000) =$      | 1.16 kgECM/kgDMI    |     |
| FCE JJJJ                         |         | G/(Q*1000)                 |                     |     |
|                                  |         | $6,853/(5.41*1000) =$      | 1.27 kgECM/kgDMI    |     |

Appendix 2

Base Calculation Template 2: Feed intake and ECM per kg dry matter intake

FFFF c.f. JJJJ

| Assumed                    | From DFMP                | Literature        |     |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----|
| FFFF BW:                   |                          | 575kg             | (A) |
| JJJJ BW:                   |                          | 425kg             | (B) |
| Milking Area               |                          | 125 ha            | (C) |
| FFFF SR                    |                          | 2.43 cows/ha      | (D) |
| Number FFFF cows           | D*E                      |                   |     |
|                            | 125 * 2.43 =             | 304 cows          | (E) |
| FFFF DMI/cow               |                          | 6.32 TDM/cow      | (F) |
| JJJJ DMI Coefficient       |                          | 17.5%             | (G) |
| Herd total DMI             | E*F                      |                   |     |
|                            | 304*6.32 =               | 1,918 TDM         | (H) |
| FFFF DMI/100kgDMI          | (D*1,000)/(A/100)        |                   |     |
|                            | (2.43*1,000)/(575/100) = | 1,099kgDM/100kgBW | (I) |
| JJJJ DMI/100kgDMI          | I*(1+G)                  |                   |     |
|                            | 1,099*(1+17.5%) =        | 1,291kgDM/100kgBW | (J) |
| JJJJ DMI/cow               | (J*(B/100))/1,000        |                   |     |
|                            | 1,291*(425/100))/1,000 = | 5.49 TDM/cow      | (K) |
| Number JJJJ cows           | H/K                      |                   |     |
|                            | 1,918/5.49 =             | 350 cows          | (L) |
| FFFF ECM                   |                          | 7,200 kg ECM      | (M) |
| FFFF ECM/kgDMI             | M/(F*1,000)              |                   |     |
|                            | 7,200/(6.32*1,000) =     | 1.14 Kg ECM/kgDMI | (N) |
| JJJJ FCE/kgDMI Coefficient |                          | 8.5%              | (P) |
| JJJJ FCE ECM/kgDMI         | N*(1+P)                  |                   |     |
|                            | 1.14*(1+8.5%) =          | 1.24 kgECM/kgDMI  | (Q) |
| JJJJ ECM                   | K*1000*Q                 |                   |     |
|                            | 5.49*1,000*1.24 =        | 6,785 kgECM       | (R) |
| FCE FFFF                   | N                        | 1.14 kgECM/kgDMI  |     |
| FCE JJJJ                   | Q                        | 1.24 kgECM/kgDMI  |     |

APPENDIX 3

Chart of Accounts

|                             |                   |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Income</b>               |                   |
| Milk income                 | \$/kgMS           |
| Livestock income            | \$                |
| Total Income                |                   |
| <b>COSTS</b>                |                   |
| AI and herd costs           | \$/cow (modified) |
| Animal health costs         | \$/cow            |
| Calf rearing                | \$/cow            |
| Total herd costs            | \$/cow            |
| Shed Power                  | \$/kgMS           |
| Dairy supplies              | \$/kgMS           |
| Total shed costs            | \$/kgMS           |
| Fodder purchased            | \$/cow            |
| Grains, concentrates/Other  | \$/cow            |
| Agistment                   | \$/cow            |
| Total purchased feed costs  | \$/cow            |
| Fertiliser                  | \$/ha             |
| Irrigation                  | \$/ha             |
| Hay & silage making         | \$/ha             |
| Fuel & oil                  | \$/ha             |
| Pasture & cropping          | \$/ha             |
| Other feed costs            | \$/ha             |
| Total home grown feed costs | \$/ha             |
| Total Variable Costs        |                   |
| <b>GROSS MARGIN</b>         |                   |
| Total labour costs          | \$/cow            |
| Depreciation                | \$/ha             |
| Repairs & maintenance       | \$/ha             |
| Vehicles (Rego & insurance) | \$/ha             |
| Farm insurance              | \$/ha             |
| Rates                       | \$/ha             |
| Other overheads             | \$/ha             |
| <b>TOTAL COSTS</b>          |                   |
| EBIT                        |                   |

APPENDIX 4

Livestock Income for HiGrass and HiCons Farm Systems

|                          | HiGrass   |           | HiCons    |           |
|--------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                          | FFFF      | JJJ       | FFFF      | JJJ       |
| Herd Size                | 304       | 350       | 396       | 456       |
| Weaned calf Rate         | 85%       | 85%       | 85%       | 85%       |
| Heifer percentage        | 48.50%    | 48.50%    | 48.50%    | 48.50%    |
| Heifers weaned           | 125       | 144       | 163       | 188       |
| Bull calves weaned       | 133       | 153       | 173       | 200       |
| Replacement rate         | 24%       | 23%       | 24%       | 23%       |
| R2 death rate            | 2%        | 2%        | 2%        | 2%        |
| R1 death rate            | 3%        | 3%        | 3%        | 3%        |
| Heifer calves kept       | 78        | 84        | 101       | 109       |
| Heifers for sale         | 47        | 60        | 62        | 79        |
| Bull calves for sale     | 133       | 153       | 173       | 200       |
| Adult herd death rate    | 5%        | 5%        | 5%        | 5%        |
| Deaths per year          | 15        | 17        | 20        | 23        |
| Culls per yer            | 59        | 63        | 76        | 81        |
| Cull Liveweight          | 575       | 425       | 575       | 425       |
| Cull cow price \$/kg     | \$2.80    | \$2.30    | \$2.80    | \$2.30    |
| Weaned heifer calf \$/hd | 450       | 275       | 450       | 275       |
| Weaned bull calf \$/hd   | 500       | 275       | 500       | 275       |
| Cull cows                | \$94,990  | \$61,583  | \$122,360 | \$79,178  |
| Heifers                  | \$21,150  | \$16,500  | \$27,900  | \$21,725  |
| Bull calves              | \$66,500  | \$42,075  | \$86,500  | \$55,000  |
| Livestock Income         | \$182,640 | \$120,158 | \$236,760 | \$155,903 |

**Contact Jersey Australia to find out more on how the Australian Jersey can support your business profit objectives**



**C/o AgriBio**

**5 Ring Road Bundoora 3083**

**P: + 61 3 9370 9105**

**E [jersey@jersey.com.au](mailto:jersey@jersey.com.au)**

**W: [www.jersey.com.au](http://www.jersey.com.au)**

**The Jersey Most Profitable Cow Project web page**

**<https://jersey.com.au/jersey-most-profitable-cow-project/>**

